

**THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED AND
ITS DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED**

**Best
Available
Copy**

Zeller

SELECTED MANPOWER STATISTICS

Fiscal Year 1977



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES
DIRECTORATE FOR INFORMATION
OPERATIONS AND REPORTS
MAY 1978

SELECTED MANPOWER STATISTICS

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES
DIRECTORATE FOR INFORMATION
OPERATIONS AND REPORTS
MAY 1978**

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

	<u>Page</u>
Total DoD Civilian Personnel, P30.2, 30.11	66-67
Direct Hire Civilian Personnel - Time Series, P30.3	69
Direct Hire Civilian Personnel by Salaried and Wage Board Status, P31.1	71
DoD Civilian Personnel in Relation to Total Federal Government, P30.4	73
Civilian Accessions and Separations, P33.1	75
Civilian Grades, P34.2	77
DoD Civilian Personnel Strengths by Regional Area and by Country - Military Functions - Summary, 309B	79-83
Military and Civilian Dependents Located in the United States U.S. Territories and Foreign Countries, 309C	85-86

RESERVE COMPONENTS

Reserve Summary, R11.0	88
Reserve Personnel by Category, R14.0	90
Reserve Personnel by Officer and Enlisted, R12.0	92
Reserve Personnel on Active Duty, R21.0, 22.0	94-95
Reserve Personnel Not on Active Duty, R23.0, 24.0	97-98
Ready Reserve Limitation, R13.0	100
Reserve Personnel in Paid Status, R26.5, 18.0	102-103
"Active Duty Basic Training" Programs, R37.0, 37.1	105-106
ROTC Enrollment, P55.0, 55.1, 55.2	108-110

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Retired Military Annuitants, P22.8	112
------------------------------------	-----

PERSONNEL SUMMARY

Department of Defense "strength" is generally considered as the sum of active duty military personnel and civilian personnel - approximately 3,056,000 persons at the end of September 1977, excluding Indirect Hire personnel.

In addition, our Personnel Summary shows reservists who are on active duty and those training in schools and colleges.

Not shown here are approximately 1,200,000 retired military personnel and 2,936,000 dependents of active duty military personnel. Nor do these figures include the thousands of civilian employees of private industry engaged in defense work.

The total civilian strength includes Department of the Army Corps of Engineers Civil Functions personnel of which there were approximately 34,000 on September 30, 1977.

INTRODUCTION

Selected Manpower Statistics (SMS) contains summaries of basic manpower data - active duty military, civilian, reserve components, and retired.

The purpose is to present totals for the Department of Defense, but in most cases the figures for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Air Force are also shown.

The page designation in the upper right corner is the page reference code of the Directorate for Information Operations and Reports and should be used in requesting additional or more recent data of the type shown.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>TOTAL PERSONNEL</u>	<u>Page</u>
Personnel Summary, P10	5
Military and Civilian Personnel - Time Series, P11	7
DoD Personnel by Organizational Component, P12.2s	9
DoD Personnel in the Washington Metropolitan Area and in the Pentagon, P13, 13.11, 13.2	10-12
DoD Personnel in the U. S. by State, P15	14-16
 <u>ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL</u>	
Military Personnel on Active Duty: 1789-1939, P22s	18-19
Total Active Duty Military Personnel Selected Periods 1916-1977, P22.2	20
Total Active Duty Military Personnel - Current Period, P22.1	21
Average Military Strength (Man Years), P22.9	22
Military Personnel by Type, P23.3, 23.2, 23.21s, 23.22s	24-28
Military Personnel by Grade, P26.0, 26.01s, 26.3	30-32
Military Personnel by Geographic Location, P23.9	34
DoD Military Personnel Strengths by Regional Area and by Country, 309A	36
Age Distribution of Male Military Personnel, P25.1, 25.2	38-43
Educational Level of Military Personnel, P25.4, 25.5	45-46
Dependents of Military Personnel, P25.3	48
Women Military Personnel, P25.6	50
Female Military Personnel by Grade, P26.02s	52
Enlisted Procurement, P27.1, 27.3	54-56
Reenlistment Rates, P29.20-29.34	58-60
Principal Wars - Number Serving and Casualties, P28.0, 28.01s, 28.2	62-64

DOD MILITARY/CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

P10

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total DoD
1. ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY As of 30 Sep 1977					
Officer	97,738	63,312	18,650	96,256	275,956
Enlisted	680,062	462,176	173,057	469,878	1,785,173
Academy Cadets	4,446	4,407	-	4,561	13,414
Total Active Duty Military	782,246	529,895	191,707	570,695	2,074,543
2. GUARD AND RESERVES As of 30 Sep 1977					
National Guard	365,406	-	-	92,092	457,498
In Paid Status	(354,706)	-	-	(91,840)	(446,546)
Reserves	877,999	366,671	108,843	438,018	1,791,531
In Paid Status	(195,096)	(100,638)	(31,027)	(51,625)	(378,386)
Total Guard and Reserves	1,243,405	366,671	108,843	530,110	2,249,029
In Paid Status	(549,802)	(100,638)	(31,027)	(143,465)	(824,932)
3. OFFICER TRAINING IN COLLEGES As of May 1977	55,282	7,012	-	14,071	76,365 <u>a/</u>
4. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS <u>b/</u>					
As of 30 Sep 1977	Army	<u>c/</u> Navy	Air Force	Other <u>d/</u> Defense Agencies	Total DoD
Direct Hire	350,696	310,119	243,810	77,269	981,894
Indirect Hire	56,528	10,944	14,502	1,421	83,395
Total Civilian Personnel	407,224	321,063	258,312	78,690	1,065,289

a/ Excludes 152,198 in Junior Division, Military Schools and National Defense Cadets Corps.

b/ Includes Civil Functions employment of 34,037 Army and Air force, also includes disadvantaged youth employees.

c/ Includes Marine Corps personnel.

d/ Includes OSD/JCS.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

The following table shows trends in Department of Defense active duty military personnel and civilian employees over the past 39 years in war and in peace.

Civilian personnel figures shown here consist of direct hire employees only so that the totals will be comparable over the entire period. (Information on numbers of indirect hire personnel prior to 1953 is not available. See table on page 66.

Civilian personnel totals also include Civil Functions employees of the Army Corps of Engineers. During CY 1977, Civil Functions employee totals have averaged approximately 33,459.

DOD MANPOWER COMPARISON
(Military & Civil Functions)

P11

(June 30, 1938 to Present)

	ARMY			AIR FORCE			NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				a/ OSD/ JCS/	Total DoD
	b/ Mili- tary	c/ Civil- ian	Total	b/ Mili- tary	c/ Civil- ian	Total	Navy Mili- tary	Marine Corps Mili- tary	c/ Civil- ian	Total		
30 Jun 38	185,488	94,189	279,677				119,088	18,356	69,268	206,712	-	486,389
30 Jun 39	189,839	110,204	300,043				125,202	19,432	85,793	230,427	-	530,470
30 Jun 40	269,023	137,354	406,377				160,997	28,345	118,671	308,013	-	714,390
30 Jun 41	1,462,315	329,019	1,791,334				284,427	54,359	227,054	565,840	-	2,357,174
30 Jun 42	3,075,608	852,148	3,927,756	Air Force Data prior to 30 Jun 1948 are included with Army data.			640,570	142,613	432,196	1,215,379	-	5,143,135
30 Jun 43	6,994,472	1,545,457	8,539,929				1,741,750	308,523	647,763	2,698,036	-	11,237,965
30 Jun 44	7,994,750	1,503,214	9,497,964				2,981,365	475,604	736,003	4,192,972	-	13,690,936
30 Jun 45	8,267,958	1,881,495	10,149,453				3,380,817	474,680	746,515	4,602,012	-	14,751,465
30 Jun 46	1,891,011	927,303	2,818,314				983,398	155,675	488,922	1,627,999	-	4,446,313
30 Jun 47	991,285	503,213	1,494,498				498,661	93,053	355,929	947,643	-	2,442,141
30 Jun 48	554,030	370,684	924,714	387,730	152,391	540,121	419,162	84,988	346,925	851,075	962	2,316,872
30 Jun 49	660,473	368,935	1,029,408	419,347	166,054	585,401	449,575	85,965	343,356	878,896	1,530	2,495,235
30 Jun 50	593,167	303,599	896,766	411,277	154,453	565,730	381,538	74,279	293,347	749,164	1,750	2,213,410
30 Jun 51	1,531,774	521,018	2,052,792	788,381	260,728	1,049,109	736,680	192,620	451,586	1,380,886	2,166	4,484,953
30 Jun 52	1,596,419	543,853	2,140,272	983,261	309,663	1,292,924	824,265	231,967	481,326	1,537,558	2,253	4,973,007
30 Jun 53 d/	1,533,815	570,295	2,104,110	977,593	310,913	1,288,506	794,440	249,219	448,876	1,492,533	1,986	4,887,135
30 Jun 54	1,404,598	495,273	1,899,871	947,918	298,592	1,246,510	725,720	223,868	413,134	1,362,722	1,893	4,510,996
30 Jun 55	1,109,296	461,986	1,571,282	959,946	312,076	1,272,022	660,695	205,170	410,564	1,276,429	1,954	4,121,687
30 Jun 56	1,025,778	434,691	1,460,469	909,958	348,230	1,258,188	669,925	200,780	394,669	1,265,374	1,899	3,985,930
30 Jun 57	997,994	429,217	1,427,211	919,835	340,326	1,260,161	677,108	200,861	389,717	1,267,686	1,655	3,956,713
30 Jun 58	898,925	415,914	1,314,839	871,156	315,806	1,186,962	641,005	189,495	363,729	1,194,229	1,646	3,697,676
30 Jun 59	861,964	405,848	1,267,812	840,435	313,466	1,153,901	626,340	175,571	357,108	1,159,019	1,756	3,582,488
30 Jun 60	873,078	390,046	1,263,124	814,752	307,449	1,122,201	617,984	170,621	347,760	1,156,365	1,865	3,523,555
30 Jun 61	858,622	390,761	1,249,383	821,151	303,376	1,124,527	627,089	176,909	346,310	1,150,308	1,960	3,526,178
30 Jun 62	1,066,404	393,849	1,460,253	884,025	306,181	1,190,206	666,428	190,962	348,056	1,205,446	21,457	3,877,362
30 Jun 63	975,916	375,690	1,351,606	869,431	296,982	1,166,413	664,647	189,683	343,970	1,198,300	33,123	3,749,442
30 Jun 64	973,238	369,558	1,342,796	856,798	289,724	1,146,522	667,596	189,777	332,678	1,190,051	37,796	3,717,165
30 Jun 65	969,066	366,726	1,335,792	824,662	291,500	1,116,162	671,448	190,213	333,271	1,194,932	42,278	3,689,164
30 Jun 66	1,199,784	405,544	1,605,328	887,353	306,915	1,194,268	745,205	261,716	356,744	1,363,665	68,927	4,232,183
30 Jun 67	1,442,498	484,818	1,927,316	897,494	318,711	1,226,205	751,619	285,269	409,942	1,446,839	79,134	4,679,485
30 Jun 68	1,570,343	486,859	2,057,202	904,850	322,661	1,227,511	765,457	307,252	430,205	1,502,914	77,252	4,864,879
30 Jun 69	1,512,169	500,877	2,013,046	862,353	332,865	1,195,218	775,869	309,771	433,870	1,519,510	73,975	4,801,749
30 Jun 70 f/	1,322,548	442,369	1,765,917	791,349	306,323	1,097,672	692,660	259,737	376,340	1,328,737	67,752	4,260,078
30 Jun 71	1,123,810	421,047	1,544,857	755,300	293,141	1,048,441	623,248	212,369	350,198	1,185,815	62,851	3,841,964
30 Jun 72	810,960	400,502	1,211,462	725,838	279,897	1,005,735	588,043	198,238	341,543	1,127,624	60,715	3,405,736
30 Jun 73	800,973	366,163	1,167,136	691,182	270,488	961,670	564,534	196,098	321,765	1,082,397	72,549	3,283,752
30 Jun 74 g/	783,330	382,388	1,165,718	643,970	280,812	924,782	545,903	188,802	329,378	1,064,083	77,496	3,232,079
30 Jun 75	784,333	378,937	1,163,270	612,751	268,466	881,217	535,085	195,951	319,719	1,050,755	74,707	3,169,949
30 Sep	782,668	360,216	1,142,884	583,281	248,225	831,506	527,781	189,851	311,314	1,028,946	77,718	3,081,054
31 Jan 77	778,839	357,266	1,136,105	580,185	246,609	826,794	528,700	188,938	312,721	1,029,859	77,420	3,070,178
28 Feb	779,097	357,456	1,136,553	580,654	246,615	827,269	528,820	189,048	313,357	1,031,225	77,715	3,072,762
31 Mar	778,547	357,879	1,136,426	581,236	246,801	828,037	526,527	188,845	312,961	1,028,333	77,840	3,070,636
30 Apr	777,014	357,943	1,134,957	580,685	246,919	827,604	525,608	187,717	311,809	1,025,134	78,213	3,065,908
31 May	777,537	359,373	1,136,910	579,909	247,196	827,105	525,194	187,445	312,336	1,024,975	78,420	3,067,410
30 Jun	778,920*	368,415	1,147,335*	580,956	252,385	833,341	524,875	189,714	315,141	1,029,730	72,767	3,083,173
31 Jul	782,543	367,706	1,150,249	578,399	252,127	830,526	526,745	190,855	316,138	1,033,738	72,200	3,086,713
31 Aug	781,688	358,576	1,140,264	572,002	246,875	818,877	528,002	191,658	314,622	1,034,282	77,654	3,071,077
30 Sep	782,246	350,696*	1,132,942*	570,695	243,810	814,505	529,895	191,707	310,119	1,031,721	77,269	3,056,437
31 Oct	780,008	352,115	1,132,123	571,339	243,856	815,195	528,412	192,675	309,423	1,030,510	77,396	3,055,224
30 Nov	778,246	352,368	1,130,614	571,424	244,933	816,357	527,138	191,913	310,436	1,029,487	77,497	3,053,955
31 Dec	777,237	351,244	1,128,481	571,736	243,929	815,665	526,676	190,751	310,550	1,027,977	77,418	3,043,541

- a/ Civilian personnel. Military personnel assigned to OSD, OJCS and Other Defense Activities are reported by their respective Services.
b/ Represents "Command Strength" prior to 31 March 1956.
c/ "Total paid employees" as reported officially to the Civil Service Commission; excludes overseas support personnel (indirect hire).
d/ On 31 January 1953, Army and Air Force changed the reporting of certain foreign nationals as directed by the Civil Service Commission.
e/ Includes Army personnel in training for SCARWAF duty.
f/ From March 1970 thru December 1973, Youth Program data was excluded.
g/ From January 1974 to present, Youth Program data has been included.
h/ Reflects a mass transfer of DoD Dependents School Employees from the Services to the Office of Dependents' Schools.
i/ Revised.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

DEFENSE ORGANIZATIONAL COMPONENTS

The following tables show the present organizational structure of the Department of Defense together with the numbers of personnel assigned to each organizational component.

In the Department of Defense Reorganization Act of 1958, the Secretary of Defense was authorized, whenever he determined it to be advantageous to the Government in terms of effectiveness, economy or efficiency, to provide for the carrying out of any supply or service activity common to more than one military department by a single agency or such other organizational entities as he deemed appropriate. This authority was applied to the broad fields of atomic energy, communications, supply, etc. through the establishment of separate agencies within the Department of Defense but outside of the three military departments. Many of the personnel working in these fields previously assigned to the military departments were transferred to these new agencies. Included within the Department of the Army civilian totals are approximately 33,000 Civil Functions employees on December 31, 1977. Excluded are Indirect Hire personnel.

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND DIRECT HIRE
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES BY ORGANIZATIONAL COMPONENT

	June 30, 1977		December 31, 1977	
	Military	Civilian	Military	Civilian
TOTAL, DEPT. OF DEFENSE	2,074,465	1,008,708	2,060,400	983,146
Office of the Secretary of Defense Org. of the Joint Chiefs of Staff				
Army	778,920	368,415	771,237	351,244
Navy (including Marine Corps)	714,589	315,141	717,447	310,550
Air Force	580,956	252,385	571,736	243,934
Other Defense Activities	(7,329)	(72,767)	(7,125)	(77,418)
Defense Communications Agency	(1,443)	1,667	(1,404)	1,622
Defense Contract Audit Agency	-	3,431	-	3,375
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency	(2)	609	(1)	603
Defense Intelligence Agency	(1,736)	2,472	(1,743)	2,500
Defense Investigative Service	(439)	1,429	(347)	1,456
Defense Logistics Agency	(987)	49,338	(1,010)	47,111
Defense Mapping Agency	(483)	7,861	(450)	7,600
Defense Nuclear Agency	(477)	631	(485)	611
Dept of Defense Dep Schools	-	*	-	3,070
OSD & Related Activities	(1,730)	5,161	(1,010)	2,606
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences	(32)	168	(40)	317

NOTE: Military personnel assigned to OSD/JCS and Other Defense Activities are included in the strengths of their respective services.

* Included is OSD & Related Activities.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. METROPOLITAN AREA ^{a/}

September 30, 1977

	Army	Navy and Marine Corps	Air Force	OSD-JCS & Other Defense Activ.	Total Dept. of Defense
TOTAL MILITARY & CIVILIAN	<u>47,903</u>	<u>56,819</u>	<u>20,377</u>	<u>12,628</u>	<u>137,727</u>
District of Columbia	13,202	16,417	4,178	558	34,355
Maryland Counties	2,053	12,404	8,972	3,525	26,954
Virginia Cities & Counties	32,648	27,998	7,227	8,545	76,418
MILITARY - TOTAL	<u>22,270</u>	<u>21,923</u>	<u>13,871</u>	<u>c/</u>	<u>58,064</u>
District of Columbia	5,788	7,867	3,080	<u>c/</u>	16,735
Maryland Counties	284	3,342	6,038	<u>c/</u>	9,664
Virginia Cities & Counties	16,198	10,714	4,753	<u>c/</u>	31,665
CIVILIAN - TOTAL ^{b/}	<u>25,633</u>	<u>34,896</u>	<u>6,506</u>	<u>12,628</u>	<u>79,663</u>
District of Columbia	7,414	8,550	1,098	558	17,620
Maryland Counties	1,769	9,062	2,934	3,525	17,290
Virginia Cities & Counties	16,450	17,284	2,474	8,545	44,753

^{a/} Area consists of the District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges and Charles counties in Maryland; Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Manassas and Manassas Park cities, and Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun and Prince William counties in Virginia.

^{b/} "Total paid employees" as reported officially to the Civil Service Commission. Employees in Youth Programs are not included.

^{c/} Included with respective Military Services.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY WASHINGTON, D.C. METRO AND OTHER AREAS
IN THE STATES OF
MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA

September 30, 1977

	Army	Navy & Marine Corps	Air Force	OSD-JCS & Other Defense Activ.	Total Dept. of Defense
STATE OF MARYLAND					
Total - Military & Civilian:	29,737	27,920	11,475	4,321	73,453
Washington Metro Area	2,053	12,404	8,972	3,525	26,954
Other Maryland Area	27,684	15,516	2,503	796	46,499
Military - Total	13,511	12,929	8,028	a/	34,468
Washington Metro Area	284	3,342	6,038	a/	9,664
Other Maryland Area	13,227	9,587	1,990	a/	24,804
Civilian - Total	16,226	14,991	3,447	4,321	38,985
Washington Metro Area	1,769	9,062	2,934	3,525	17,290
Other Maryland Area	14,457	5,929	513	796	21,695
STATE OF VIRGINIA					
Total - Military & Civilian:	61,347	86,690	18,552	11,567	178,156
Washington Metro Area	32,648	27,998	7,227	8,545	76,418
Other Virginia Area	28,699	58,592	11,325	3,022	101,738
Military - Total	33,225	34,898	14,251	a/	82,374
Washington Metro Area	16,198	10,714	4,753	a/	31,665
Other Virginia Area	17,027	24,184	9,498	a/	50,709
Civilian - Total	28,122	51,792	4,301	11,567	95,782
Washington Metro Area	16,450	17,284	2,474	8,545	44,753
Other Virginia Area	11,672	34,508	1,827	3,022	51,029

- a/ Area consists of the District of Columbia; Montgomery and Prince Georges and Charles counties in Maryland; Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Manassas and Manassas Park cities, and Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun and Prince William counties in Virginia.
- b/ OMB Ceiling employment as reported officially to the Civil Service Commission. Excludes NSA and Youth Programs.
- c/ Included with respective Military Services.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

DOD PERSONNEL IN THE PENTAGON BUILDING

	Total	Military	Civilian
30 April 1945 <u>1/</u>	29,178	10,809	18,369
30 June 1951	28,706	9,871	18,835
31 December 1951	28,827	10,413	18,414
31 March 1952 <u>2/</u>	28,786	10,516	18,270
30 April 1953	29,263	11,324	17,939
30 November 1954	27,199	9,895	17,304
30 June 1955	28,049	10,021	18,028
31 January 1956	27,317	9,795	17,522
31 December 1957	26,691	10,055	16,636
31 December 1958	25,608	9,950	15,658
31 December 1959	25,251	9,913	15,338
31 December 1960	24,538	9,414	15,124
31 December 1961	25,329	10,912	14,417
31 December 1962	24,863	10,651	14,212
31 December 1963	24,757	11,106	13,651
31 December 1964	24,518	11,548	12,970
31 December 1965	26,057	11,884	14,173
31 December 1966	27,172	12,353	14,819
31 December 1967	29,737	13,313	16,424
31 December 1968	28,945	13,501	15,444
31 December 1969	27,482	13,498	13,984
31 December 1970	24,726	11,783	12,943
31 December 1971	25,939	12,150	13,789
31 December 1972	25,338	12,178	13,160
31 December 1973	24,103	11,718	12,385
31 December 1974	22,632	10,667	11,965
31 December 1975	22,879	10,904	11,975
31 December 1976	22,547	10,438	12,109
30 September 1977	23,574	11,361	12,213

1/ Approximate World War II Peak for Total World-wide Military Strength.

2/ Near Korean Peak for Total World-wide Military Strength.

NOTE: There are normally about 2,000 additional persons working in the Pentagon. These are employees of other Federal agencies, press associations, concessionaires, and representatives of foreign nations.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

DOD PERSONNEL BY STATE

The following 3 pages show the duty location of Department of Defense personnel by state. Census population estimates are also given.

Of the 50 states, California has the largest number of Defense personnel (327,513), while Alaska has the greatest proportion of Defense personnel to state population.

ARMED PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES BY STATE

September 30, 1977

	Population Census (Provisional) 1/		Army 2/		Navy 3/		Air Force		Other Defense Activities		Total Department of Defense	
	Number	% of U.S.	Number	% of USA	Number	% of USN	Number	% of USAF	Number	% of ODA	Number	% of DDO
UNITED STATES (EXCL. ALASKA & HAWAII)	216,332,000	100.0	506,585 318,987 885,572	100.0 100.0 100.0	388,508 285,746 674,254	100.0 100.0 100.0	465,394 228,135 693,529	100.0 100.0 100.0	- 66,766 66,766	- 100.0 100.0	1,360,487 899,634 2,260,121	100.0 100.0 100.0
ALABAMA	3,690,000	1.7	17,560 21,224 38,784	3.5 6.7 4.7	626 7 633	0.2 * 0.1	4,790 3,340 8,130	1.0 1.5 1.2	- 346 346	- 0.5 0.5	22,976 24,917 47,893	1.7 2.8 2.1
ALASKA	407,000	0.2	9,126 2,684 11,810	1.8 0.8 1.4	1,801 157 1,958	0.5 0.1 0.3	10,315 1,728 12,043	2.2 0.8 1.7	- 43 43	- 0.1 0.1	21,242 4,612 25,854	1.6 0.5 1.1
ARIZONA	2,296,000	1.1	6,413 5,170 11,583	1.3 1.6 1.4	3,219 398 3,617	0.8 0.1 0.5	15,543 4,222 19,765	3.3 1.9 2.8	- 272 272	- 0.4 0.4	25,175 10,062 35,237	1.9 1.1 1.6
ARKANSAS	2,144,000	1.0	266 3,028 3,294	0.1 0.9 0.4	145 5 150	* * *	9,180 1,411 10,591	2.0 0.6 1.5	- 40 40	- 0.1 0.1	9,591 4,484 14,075	0.7 0.5 0.6
CALIFORNIA	21,896,000	10.1	23,367 16,872 40,239	4.6 5.3 4.9	120,236 77,855 198,091	30.9 27.2 29.4	53,240 29,089 82,329	11.4 12.8 11.9	- 6,854 6,854	- 10.3 10.3	196,843 130,670 327,513	14.5 14.5 14.5
COLORADO	2,619,000	1.2	22,651 5,575 28,226	4.5 1.7 3.4	607 7 614	0.2 * 0.1	20,126 8,431 28,557	4.3 3.7 4.1	- 434 434	- 0.7 0.7	43,384 14,447 57,831	3.2 1.6 2.6
CONNECTICUT	3,108,000	1.4	170 658 828	* 0.2 0.1	4,789 1,400 6,189	1.2 0.5 0.9	85 382 467	* 0.2 0.1	- 697 697	- 1.0 1.0	5,044 3,137 8,181	0.4 0.3 0.4
DELAWARE	582,000	0.3	34 312 346	* 0.1 *	125 17 142	* * *	4,940 1,598 6,538	1.1 0.7 0.9	- 19 19	- * *	5,099 1,946 7,045	0.4 0.2 0.3
FLORIDA	8,452,000	3.9	4,179 2,183 6,362	0.8 0.7 0.8	36,690 16,898 53,588	9.4 5.9 7.9	29,713 8,940 38,653	6.4 3.9 5.6	- 737 737	- 1.1 1.1	70,582 28,758 99,340	5.2 2.2 4.4
GEORGIA	5,048,000	2.3	49,727 15,209 64,936	9.8 4.8 7.9	2,842 2,626 5,468	0.7 0.9 0.8	7,489 16,261 23,750	1.6 7.1 3.4	- 857 857	- 1.3 1.3	60,058 34,953 95,011	4.4 3.9 4.2
HAWAII	895,000	0.4	17,476 4,501 22,077	3.4 1.4 2.7	17,858 11,176 29,034	4.6 3.9 4.3	5,929 2,976 8,905	1.3 1.3 1.3	- 225 225	- 0.3 0.3	41,263 18,978 60,241	3.0 2.1 2.7
IDAHO	857,000	0.4	64 465 529	* 0.1 0.1	1,312 19 1,331	0.3 * 0.2	4,201 730 4,931	0.9 0.3 0.7	- 9 9	- * *	5,577 1,223 6,800	0.4 0.1 0.2
ILLINOIS	11,245,000	5.2	2,202 11,586 13,788	0.4 3.6 1.7	26,407 2,409 28,816	6.8 0.8 4.3	13,421 4,898 18,279	2.9 2.1 2.6	- 1,203 1,203	- 1.8 1.8	42,030 20,056 62,086	3.1 2.2 2.7
INDIANA	5,330,000	2.5	2,971 5,796 8,767	0.6 1.8 1.1	592 5,977 6,569	0.2 2.1 1.0	2,775 1,080 3,855	0.6 0.5 0.6	- 479 479	- 0.7 0.7	6,338 13,332 19,670	0.5 1.5 0.9
IOWA	2,879,000	1.3	218 910 1,128	* 0.3 0.1	114 2 116	* * *	44 486 530	* 0.2 0.1	- 120 120	- 0.2 0.2	376 1,518 1,894	* 0.2 0.1
KANSAS	2,326,000	1.1	21,803 4,971 26,774	4.3 1.6 3.2	566 61 627	0.1 * 0.1	3,961 1,181 5,142	0.9 0.5 0.7	- 180 180	- 0.3 0.3	26,330 6,393 32,723	1.9 0.7 1.4
KENTUCKY	3,458,000	1.6	41,674 10,429 52,103	8.2 3.3 6.3	236 2,376 2,612	0.1 0.8 0.4	306 263 569	0.1 0.1 0.1	- 246 246	- 0.4 0.4	42,216 13,114 55,330	3.1 1.5 2.5
LOUISIANA	3,921,000	1.8	12,690 4,793 17,483	2.5 1.5 2.1	2,332 1,798 4,130	0.6 0.6 0.6	9,189 1,957 11,146	2.0 0.9 1.6	- 169 169	- 0.3 0.3	24,141 8,717 32,858	1.8 1.0 1.5

Page 1 of 3 pages

DEFENSE PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES BY STATE

September 30, 1977

		Population Census (Provisional) 1/		Army 2/		Navy 3/		Air Force		Other Defense Activities		Total Department of Defense	
		Number	% of U.S.	Number	% of USA	Number	% of USN	Number	% of USAF	Number	% of CDA	Number	% of DOD
MAINE	Military Civilian Total	1,085,000	0.5	72 294 366	* 0.1 *	1,419 780 2,199	0.4 0.3 0.3	3,819 933 4,752	0.8 0.4 0.7	- 50 50	- 0.1 0.1	5,310 2,057 7,367	0.4 0.2 0.3
MARYLAND **	Military Civilian Total	2,823,000	1.3	13,227 14,457 27,684	2.6 4.5 3.4	9,587 5,929 15,516	2.5 2.1 2.3	1,990 513 2,503	0.4 0.2 0.4	- 74 74	- 1.2 1.2	24,804 21,595 46,499	1.8 2.4 2.1
MASSACHUSETTS	Military Civilian Total	5,782,000	2.7	6,044 5,033 11,077	1.2 1.6 1.3	1,247 627 1,874	0.3 0.2 0.3	2,259 4,452 6,711	0.5 2.0 1.0	- 1,443 1,443	- 0.4 0.4	4,550 11,745 21,245	0.7 1.3 0.9
MICHIGAN	Military Civilian Total	9,129,000	4.2	931 7,005 7,936	0.2 2.2 1.0	916 81 997	0.2 * 0.1	7,951 3,201 11,152	1.7 1.4 1.6	- 1,401 1,401	- 0.4 0.4	9,798 22,212 22,010	0.7 1.4 1.0
MINNESOTA	Military Civilian Total	3,975,000	1.8	428 1,503 1,931	0.1 0.5 0.2	369 27 396	0.1 * 0.1	1,542 1,259 2,801	0.3 0.6 0.4	- 115 115	- 0.5 0.5	2,234 1,104 1,440	0.2 0.5 0.2
MISSISSIPPI	Military Civilian Total	2,389,000	1.1	256 4,715 4,971	0.1 1.5 0.6	3,828 2,107 5,935	1.0 0.7 0.9	12,831 3,955 16,786	2.8 1.7 2.4	- 117 117	- 0.1 0.1	16,411 10,805 27,810	1.2 1.2 1.2
MISSOURI	Military Civilian Total	4,801,000	2.2	13,777 13,090 26,867	2.7 4.1 3.3	983 787 1,770	0.3 0.3 0.3	5,027 2,765 7,792	1.1 1.2 1.1	- 4,011 4,011	- 0.1 0.1	19,787 29,553 40,440	1.5 2.3 1.8
MONTANA	Military Civilian Total	761,000	0.4	80 462 542	* 0.1 0.1	27 - 27	* - *	5,215 1,044 6,259	1.1 0.5 0.9	- 14 14	- * *	5,322 1,520 6,842	0.4 0.2 0.3
NEBRASKA	Military Civilian Total	1,561,000	0.7	200 1,654 1,854	* 0.5 0.2	316 7 323	0.1 * *	11,913 2,007 13,920	2.6 0.9 2.0	- 34 34	- 0.1 0.1	12,429 3,041 15,125	0.9 0.4 0.7
NEVADA	Military Civilian Total	633,000	0.3	40 181 221	* 0.1 *	983 989 1,972	0.3 0.3 0.3	8,001 1,350 9,351	1.7 0.6 1.3	- 27 27	- * *	8,704 2,447 11,471	1.3 0.3 0.7
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Military Civilian Total	849,000	0.4	80 536 616	* 0.2 0.1	300 7,481 7,781	0.1 2.6 1.2	3,576 315 4,391	0.8 0.4 0.6	- 35 35	- 0.1 0.1	3,956 8,327 12,883	0.3 1.0 0.6
NEW JERSEY	Military Civilian Total	7,329,000	3.4	13,325 17,775 31,100	2.6 5.6 3.8	1,755 6,363 8,118	0.5 2.2 1.2	5,229 2,314 7,543	1.1 1.0 1.1	- 1,013 1,013	- 1.0 1.0	20,309 27,465 47,774	1.5 3.1 2.1
NEW MEXICO	Military Civilian Total	1,190,000	0.6	1,560 4,623 6,183	0.3 1.4 0.7	473 175 648	0.1 0.1 0.1	13,956 4,134 18,090	3.0 1.8 2.6	- 374 374	- 0.5 0.5	15,489 4,307 25,296	1.2 1.0 1.1
NEW YORK	Military Civilian Total	17,924,000	8.3	4,178 10,981 15,159	0.8 3.4 1.8	2,735 999 3,734	0.7 0.3 0.6	9,423 5,400 14,823	2.0 2.4 2.1	- 2,005 2,005	- 3.0 3.0	10,336 14,385 34,721	1.2 2.2 1.6
NORTH CAROLINA	Military Civilian Total	5,525,000	2.6	38,933 5,745 44,678	7.7 1.8 5.4	42,934 6,692 49,586	11.1 2.3 7.4	9,564 1,256 10,820	2.1 0.6 1.6	- 204 204	- 0.3 0.3	41,431 13,957 105,288	6.7 1.5 4.7
NORTH DAKOTA	Military Civilian Total	653,000	0.3	66 390 456	* 0.1 0.1	17 - 17	* - *	11,494 1,560 13,054	2.5 0.7 1.9	- 20 20	- * *	11,577 1,470 13,047	0.9 0.2 0.6
OHIO	Military Civilian Total	10,701,000	4.9	739 2,267 3,006	0.1 0.7 0.4	848 1,928 2,776	0.2 0.7 0.4	10,079 20,760 30,839	2.2 9.1 4.4	- 8,367 8,367	- 12.5 12.5	11,666 33,322 44,988	0.9 3.7 2.0
OKLAHOMA	Military Civilian Total	2,811,000	1.3	20,262 5,437 25,699	4.0 1.7 3.1	536 821 1,357	0.1 0.3 0.2	8,709 17,577 26,286	1.9 7.7 3.8	- 255 255	- 0.4 0.4	29,507 24,090 53,597	2.2 2.7 2.4
OREGON	Military Civilian Total	2,376,000	1.1	170 2,413 2,583	* 0.8 0.3	431 24 455	0.1 * 0.1	741 712 1,453	0.2 0.3 0.2	- 32 32	- 0.1 0.1	1,342 3,201 4,543	0.1 0.4 0.2

Page 2 of 3 pages

DEFENSE PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES BY STATE

September 30, 1977

		Population Census (Provisional) 1/		Army 2/		Navy 3/		Air Force		Other Defense Activities		Total Department of Defense	
		Number	% of U.S.	Number	% of USA	Number	% of USN	Number	% of USAF	Number	% of ODA	Number	% of DOD
PENNSYLVANIA	Military			2,076	0.4	5,293	1.4	423	0.1	-	-	7,792	0.6
	Civilian	11,785,000	5.4	18,962	5.9	20,174	7.1	1,585	0.7	8,859	13.3	49,580	5.5
	Total			21,038	2.5	25,467	3.8	2,008	0.3	8,859	13.3	57,372	2.5
RHODE ISLAND	Military			112	*	2,789	0.7	70	*	-	-	2,971	0.2
	Civilian	935,000	0.4	337	0.1	4,696	1.6	260	0.1	270	0.4	5,563	0.6
	Total			449	0.1	7,485	1.1	330	*	270	0.4	8,534	0.4
SOUTH CAROLINA	Military			17,136	3.4	20,860	5.4	13,132	2.8	-	-	51,128	3.8
	Civilian	2,876,000	1.3	3,586	1.1	12,432	4.4	2,662	1.2	106	0.2	18,806	2.1
	Total			20,722	2.5	33,312	4.9	15,794	2.3	106	0.2	69,934	3.1
SOUTH DAKOTA	Military			77	*	12	*	5,979	1.3	-	-	6,068	0.4
	Civilian	689,000	0.3	521	0.2	-	-	881	0.4	12	*	1,404	0.2
	Total			598	0.1	12	*	6,860	1.0	12	*	7,472	0.3
TENNESSEE	Military			357	*	8,484	2.2	246	0.1	-	-	9,087	0.7
	Civilian	4,299,000	2.0	3,137	1.0	1,351	0.5	845	0.4	2,948	4.4	5,281	0.9
	Total			3,494	0.4	9,835	1.5	1,091	0.2	2,948	4.4	17,368	0.8
TEXAS	Military			75,150	14.8	7,965	2.1	57,043	12.3	-	-	140,158	10.3
	Civilian	12,830,000	5.9	25,722	8.1	2,441	0.9	30,265	13.3	1,701	2.5	60,129	6.7
	Total			100,872	12.2	10,406	1.5	87,308	12.6	1,701	2.5	200,287	8.9
UTAH	Military			512	0.1	91	*	4,248	0.9	-	-	4,851	0.4
	Civilian	1,268,000	0.6	5,163	1.6	-	-	13,693	6.0	2,297	3.4	21,113	2.3
	Total			5,675	0.7	91	*	17,901	2.6	2,297	3.4	25,964	1.1
VERMONT	Military			45	*	9	*	143	*	-	-	197	*
	Civilian	483,000	0.2	264	0.1	-	-	218	0.1	41	0.1	523	0.1
	Total			309	*	9	*	361	0.1	41	0.1	720	*
VIRGINIA**	Military			17,087	3.4	24,184	6.2	9,498	2.0	-	-	50,769	3.7
	Civilian	4,118,000	1.9	11,672	3.7	34,508	12.2	1,287	0.8	3,022	4.5	51,029	5.7
	Total			28,759	3.5	58,692	8.7	11,325	1.6	3,022	4.5	101,798	4.5
WASHINGTON	Military			24,464	4.8	6,110	1.6	9,730	2.1	-	-	40,304	3.0
	Civilian	3,658,000	1.7	5,581	1.7	16,208	5.7	4,749	1.2	344	0.5	24,482	2.8
	Total			30,045	3.6	22,318	3.3	12,479	1.8	344	0.5	65,186	2.9
WASHINGTON, D. C. Metropolitan Area ***	Military			22,270	4.4	21,983	5.6	13,871	2.0	-	-	58,064	4.3
	Civilian	3,035,000	1.4	25,633	8.0	34,896	12.2	6,406	2.9	12,628	18.9	79,663	8.9
	Total			47,903	5.8	56,819	8.4	20,377	2.9	12,628	18.9	137,727	6.1
District of Columbia	Military			5,788	1.1	7,867	2.0	3,080	0.7	-	-	16,735	1.2
	Civilian	702,000	0.3	7,414	2.3	8,590	3.0	1,098	0.5	558	0.8	17,620	2.0
	Total			13,202	1.6	16,417	2.4	4,178	0.6	558	0.8	34,355	1.5
Maryland Portion	Military			284	0.1	3,342	0.9	6,038	1.3	-	-	9,664	0.7
	Civilian	1,316,000	0.6	1,769	0.6	9,062	3.2	2,934	1.3	3,525	5.3	17,290	1.9
	Total			2,053	0.2	12,404	1.8	8,972	1.3	3,525	5.3	26,954	1.2
Virginia Portion	Military			16,198	3.2	10,714	2.8	4,753	1.0	-	-	31,665	2.3
	Civilian	1,017,000	0.5	16,450	5.2	17,284	6.0	2,474	1.1	8,945	12.8	44,753	4.0
	Total			32,648	4.0	27,998	4.2	7,227	1.0	8,945	12.8	76,418	3.4
WEST VIRGINIA	Military			136	*	257	0.1	95	*	-	-	488	*
	Civilian	1,859,000	0.9	1,177	0.4	7	*	364	0.2	19	*	1,567	0.2
	Total			1,313	0.2	264	*	459	0.1	19	*	2,055	0.1
WISCONSIN	Military			407	0.1	315	0.1	122	*	-	-	844	0.1
	Civilian	4,651,000	2.1	2,083	0.6	38	0.1	723	0.3	186	0.3	2,970	0.3
	Total			2,490	0.3	353	0.1	845	0.1	186	0.3	3,814	0.2
WYOMING	Military			27	*	15	*	3,812	0.8	-	-	3,854	0.3
	Civilian	406,000	0.2	192	0.1	10	*	697	0.3	71	0.1	930	0.1
	Total			219	*	25	*	4,509	0.6	71	0.1	4,784	0.2
UNCLASSIFIED	Military			-	-	-	-	18,416	4.0	-	-	18,416	1.4
	Civilian			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total			-	-	-	-	18,416	2.7	-	-	18,416	0.8

1/ The Bureau of Census population data used herein are July 1, 1977 (provisional) with the exception of the Washington, D. C. Metropolitan Area and States of Maryland and Virginia which are July 1, 1976 (provisional).

2/ Army includes Civil Functions.

3/ Navy includes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

4/ Less than 0.05%.

5/ Excludes personnel in the Washington, D. C. Metropolitan Area.

6/ Consists of the District of Columbia; Montgomery, Charles, and Prince Georges counties in Maryland; Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Manassas and Manassas Park cities, and Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun and Stafford counties in Virginia.

Page 3 of 3 pages

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL

The tables on pages 18, 19 and 20 show the "ups and downs" of the military forces over the past 183 years. Low and peak strengths are identified, beginning with World War I. Monthly strengths for the past few months appear on page 21.

Active duty military strength has varied from the post World War II low of 1,399,000 in 1948, to a Korean War peak of 3,685,000 in 1952, to a post Korean War low of 2,465,000 in 1960, to a Vietnam Conflict peak of 3,548,000 in 1968, and is again being reduced reaching 2,140,000 at the end of 1976.

The table on page 22 shows the average active duty military strength by fiscal year from 1941 through 1977. Direct military personnel costs from year to year have reflected these variations in average strength as well as increases in pay and allowances.

MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1789 - 1939

Officers include warrant officers, field clerks and nurses. Enlisted include West Point cadets, Annapolis midshipmen and other officer candidates. Excludes Coast Guard.

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
1789	718	718	46	672						
1790	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.						
1791	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.						
1792	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.						
1793	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.						
1794	5,669	3,813	235*	3,578	1,856*	150	1,706			
1795	5,296	3,440	212	3,228	1,856*	150	1,706			
1796	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,856*	150	1,706			
1797	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,856*	150	1,706			
1798	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,856*	150	1,706	83	25	58
1799	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,200*	200	2,000	368	25	343
1800	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,400*	400	5,000	525	38	487
1801	7,108	4,051	248	3,803	2,700*	200	2,500	357	38	319
1802	5,432	2,873	175	2,698	2,200*	200	2,000	359	29	330
1803	4,528	2,486	174	2,312	1,700*	200	1,500	342	25	317
1804	5,323	2,734	216	2,518	2,200*	200	2,000	389	25	364
1805	6,498	2,729	159	2,570	3,191*	191	3,000	578	22	556
1806	4,076	2,053	142	2,511	1,115	191	914	318	11	307
1807	5,323	2,775	146	2,629	2,145	191	1,954	403	11	392
1808	8,200	5,712	327	5,385	1,616	191	1,425	872	11	861
1809	12,375	6,977	533	6,444	4,875*	450	4,425	523	10	513
1810	11,554	5,956	441	5,515	5,149*	450	4,699	449	9	440
1811	11,528	5,608	396	5,212	5,364	454	4,910	556	14	542
1812	12,631	6,585	299	6,287	5,452	442	5,010	493	10	483
1813	25,152	19,036	1,476	17,560	5,525*	525	5,000	591	12	579
1814	46,858	38,186	2,271	35,915	8,024*	524	7,500	648	11	637
1815	40,885	33,424	2,272	31,152	6,773	531	6,242	688	8	680
1816	16,743	10,231	735	9,496	5,040*	500	5,540	472	21	451
1817	14,606	8,446	647	7,799	5,494*	494	5,000	666	14	652
1818	14,260	8,155	697	7,458	5,545*	545	5,000	560	24	536
1819	13,259	8,506	705	7,801	4,068*	568	3,500	695	21	674
1820	15,113	10,554	696	9,858	3,968	537	3,451	571	19	552
1821	10,587	5,773	547	5,220	3,935	484	3,451	879	35	844
1822	9,863	5,358	512	4,846	3,774	534	3,240	731	23	708
1823	10,871	6,117	525	5,592	4,053*	553	3,500	701	20	681
1824	11,008	5,973	532	5,441	4,095	531	3,564	940	50	890
1825	11,089	5,903	562	5,341	4,405	505	3,900	781	35	746
1826	11,586	5,889	540	5,349	4,702	471	4,291	835	39	796
1827	11,627	5,885	546	5,339	4,796	505	4,291	946	43	903
1828	11,431	5,702	540	5,162	4,797	506	4,291	932	40	892
1829	12,092	6,332	608	5,724	4,869	555	4,314	895	43	852
1830	11,942	6,122	627	5,495	4,929	645	4,314	891	37	854
1831	11,173	6,055	613	5,442	4,303	612	3,691	815	35	780
1832	12,476	6,268	659	5,609	5,312	642	4,670	898	38	860
1833	12,895	6,579	666	5,913	5,420	664	4,756	896	43	853
1834	13,396	7,030	669	6,361	5,451	695	4,756	915	46	869
1835	14,311	7,337	680	6,657	5,557	756	4,801	1,417	68	1,349
1836	16,874	9,945	857*	9,088*	5,588	787	4,801	1,341	43	1,298
1837	22,442	12,449	873	11,576	8,452	801	7,651	1,561	37	1,524
1838	17,948	9,197	717	8,480	7,656	847	6,809	1,095	28	1,067
1839	19,317	10,691	749	9,942	7,676	922	6,754	950	34	916
1840	21,616	12,330	789	11,541	8,017	932	7,085	1,269	46	1,223
1841	20,793	11,139	754	10,385	8,274	940	7,334	1,200	44	1,156
1842	22,851	10,780	781	9,999	10,782	998	9,784	1,289	46	1,243
1843	20,741	9,102	805	8,297	10,555*	1,055	9,500	1,084	43	1,041
1844	20,919	8,730	813	7,917	11,103	1,063	10,040	1,066	46	1,046
1845	20,726	8,509	826	7,683	11,189	1,095	10,094	1,088	42	986
1846	39,186	27,867	2,003*	25,864*	10,131	1,053	9,073	1,167	41	1,126
1847	57,761	44,736	2,863*	41,873*	11,193	1,126	10,067	1,832	75	1,757
1848	60,308	47,319	2,865	44,454	11,238	1,141	10,097	1,751	42	1,709
1849	23,165	10,744	945	9,799	11,345	1,282	10,063	1,076	46	1,030
1850	20,804	10,929	948	9,981	8,794	1,273	7,521	1,101	46	1,055
1851	20,699	10,714	944	9,770	8,792	1,246	7,546	1,193	43	1,150
1852	21,388	11,376	957	10,419	8,805	1,232	7,573	1,168	47	1,121
1853	20,666	10,572	961	9,611	8,841	1,250	7,591	1,254	49	1,205
1854	21,134	10,894	956	9,938	8,879	1,254	7,625	1,361	49	1,312
1855	26,402	15,911	1,042	14,869	8,387	1,236	7,151	1,604	52	1,552
1856	25,967	15,715	1,072	14,643	8,681	1,027	7,654	1,471	57	1,414
1857	27,345	15,948	1,097	14,851	9,676	1,031	8,645	1,751	57	1,694
1858	29,014	17,978	1,099	16,879	9,729	1,068	8,661	1,607	52	1,555
1859	28,978	17,243	1,070	16,173	9,884	1,117	8,767	1,851	47	1,804
1860	27,958	16,215	1,080	15,135	9,942	1,150	8,792	1,801	46	1,755
1861	217,112	186,845	n.a.	n.a.	27,881	1,114	26,767	2,386	58	2,338
1862	673,124	637,264	n.a.	n.a.	33,454*	3,224	30,230	2,406	51	2,355
1863	960,061	918,354	n.a.	n.a.	38,707	4,209	34,498	3,000	69	2,931
1864	1,031,724	970,905	n.a.	n.a.	57,680	5,679	52,001	3,139	64	3,075
1865	1,062,848	1,000,692	n.a.	n.a.	58,296	6,759	51,537	3,860	87	3,773
1866	76,749	57,072	n.a.	n.a.	16,340	2,297	14,043	3,337	79	3,258
1867	74,786	57,194	3,056	54,138	14,081	1,801	12,280	3,511	73	3,438
1868	66,412	51,066	2,835	48,231	12,268*	1,976	10,292	3,078	70	2,997
1869	51,632	36,953	2,700	34,253	12,295	1,649	10,646	2,384	81	2,314
1870	50,348	37,240	2,541	34,699	10,562	1,551	9,011	2,546	77	2,469
1871	42,238	29,115	2,105	27,010	10,610	1,702	8,908	2,513	74	2,439
1872	42,205	28,322	2,104	26,218	11,680	1,999	9,681	2,263	77	2,186
1873	43,228	28,812	2,076	26,736	11,654	1,655	9,999	2,707	87	2,615
1874	43,609	28,640	2,081	26,559	12,700	1,595	11,105	2,269	85	2,184

MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1789 - 1939 - Continued

YEAR a/	TOTAL	ARMY b/			NAVY c/			MARINE CORPS d/		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
1875	38,105	25,513	2,068	23,445	10,479	1,571	8,908	2,113	76	2,037
1876	40,591	28,565	2,151	26,414	10,046	1,646	8,400	1,960	76	1,904
1877	34,094	24,146	2,177	21,963	8,057	1,591	6,466	1,897	73	1,824
1878	36,444	26,023	2,153	23,870	8,087	1,582	6,505	2,334	77	2,257
1879	38,022	26,601	2,127	24,474	9,453	1,695	7,758	1,968	62	1,906
1880	37,894	26,594	2,152	24,442	9,361	1,713	7,648	1,939	69	1,870
1881	37,845	25,842	2,181	23,661	10,101	1,866	8,235	1,902	70	1,832
1882	37,850	25,811	2,162	23,649	10,170	1,911	8,259	1,869	63	1,806
1883	37,278	25,552	2,143	23,509	9,842	1,819	8,023	1,784	60	1,724
1884	39,400	26,666	2,147	24,519	10,846	1,660	9,186	1,888	66	1,822
1885	39,098	27,157	2,154	25,003	10,057	1,611	8,446	1,884	65	1,819
1886	38,636	26,727	2,102	24,625	9,909	1,549	8,360	2,000	66	1,934
1887	38,763	26,719	2,200	24,519	10,113	1,542	8,571	1,931	61	1,870
1888	39,035	27,019	2,189	24,830	10,115	1,528	8,587	1,901	72	1,829
1889	39,452	27,759	2,177	25,582	9,921	1,530	8,391	1,772	54	1,718
1890	38,666	27,373	2,168	25,205	9,246	1,489	7,757	2,047	61	1,986
1891	37,868	26,463	2,052	24,411	9,247	1,510	7,737	2,158	66	2,092
1892	38,677	27,190	2,140	25,050	9,448	1,468	7,980	2,039	66	1,973
1893	39,492	27,830	2,158	25,672	9,529	1,486	8,043	2,133	63	2,070
1894	42,101	28,265	2,146	26,119	11,460	1,405	10,055	2,376	67	2,309
1895	42,226	27,495	2,154	25,341	11,846	1,412	10,434	2,885	71	2,814
1896	41,680	27,375	2,169	25,206	12,063	1,425	10,638	2,217	72	2,145
1897	43,656	27,865	2,179	25,686	11,985	1,399	10,586	3,806	71	3,735
1898	45,785	29,714	10,516	19,198	32,492	1,432	31,060	3,579	98	3,481
1899	100,166	80,670	3,581	77,089	16,354	1,588	14,766	3,142	76	3,066
1900	125,923	101,713	4,227	97,486	18,796	1,683	17,113	5,414	174	5,240
1901	112,322	85,557	3,468	82,089	20,900	1,742	19,158	5,965	171	5,794
1902	111,145	81,275	4,049	77,226	23,048	1,822	21,226	6,222	191	6,031
1903	106,043	69,595	3,927	65,668	29,790	1,893	27,897	6,658	213	6,445
1904	110,129	70,387	3,971	66,416	32,158	2,014	30,144	7,584	255	7,329
1905	106,301	67,526	4,034	63,492	33,704	2,079	31,625	7,011	270	6,741
1906	112,216	68,945	3,989	64,956	35,053	2,133	32,920	8,218	278	7,940
1907	108,375	64,170	3,896	60,274	36,119	2,238	33,881	8,086	279	7,807
1908	128,500	76,942	4,347	72,595	42,322	2,463	39,859	9,236	283	8,953
1909	142,200	84,971	4,299	80,672	47,533	2,630	44,903	9,696	328	9,368
1910	139,344	81,251	4,535	76,716	48,533	2,699	45,834	9,560	328	9,232
1911	144,846	84,006	4,585	79,421	51,230	2,886	48,344	9,610	328	9,282
1912	153,174	92,121	4,775	87,346	51,357	3,074	48,283	9,696	337	9,359
1913	154,914	92,756	4,970	87,786	52,022	3,273	48,749	9,956	331	9,625
1914	165,919	98,544	5,033	93,511	56,989	3,406	53,583	10,386	336	10,050
1915	174,112	106,754	4,948	101,806	57,072	3,593	53,479	10,286	338	9,948
1916	179,376	108,399	5,175	103,224	60,376	4,022	56,354	10,601	348	10,253
1917	243,833	142,467	34,224	108,243	194,617	8,383	186,234	27,749	776	26,973
1918	2,897,167	2,395,742	130,485	2,265,257	448,606	23,631	424,975	52,819	1,503	51,316
1919	1,172,602	851,624	91,975	759,649	272,144	19,357	252,787	48,834	2,270	46,564
1920	343,302	204,292	18,999	185,293	121,845	10,642	111,203	17,165	1,104	16,061
1921	336,542	230,725	16,501	214,224	132,827	9,979	122,848	22,990	1,087	21,903
1922	270,207	148,763	15,667	133,096	100,211	8,334	91,877	21,233	1,135	20,098
1923	247,011	133,243	14,021	119,222	94,094	8,410	85,684	19,674	1,141	18,533
1924	261,189	142,673	13,784	128,889	98,184	8,651	89,533	20,332	1,157	19,175
1925	251,756	137,048	14,594	122,454	95,230	8,918	86,312	19,478	1,168	18,310
1926	247,396	134,938	14,143	120,795	93,304	9,091	84,213	19,154	1,178	17,976
1927	248,943	134,829	14,020	120,809	94,916	9,440	85,476	19,198	1,198	18,000
1928	250,907	136,084	14,019	122,065	95,803	9,401	86,402	19,020	1,199	17,821
1929	255,031	139,118	14,047	125,071	97,117	9,434	87,683	18,796	1,181	17,615
1930	255,648	139,378	14,151	125,227	96,890	9,540	87,350	19,380	1,208	18,172
1931	252,605	140,516	14,159	126,357	93,307	9,849	83,458	18,782	1,196	17,586
1932	244,902	134,957	14,111	120,846	93,394	9,967	83,427	16,561	1,196	15,365
1933	243,845	136,547	13,896	122,651	91,230	9,947	81,283	16,068	1,192	14,876
1934	247,137	138,464	13,761	124,703	92,312	9,972	82,340	16,361	1,187	15,174
1935	251,799	139,486	13,471	126,015	95,053	10,115	84,938	17,260	1,193	16,067
1936	291,356	167,811	13,512	154,304	106,292	10,247	96,045	17,248	1,208	16,040
1937	311,808	179,268	13,740	165,528	113,617	10,367	103,250	18,223	1,312	16,911
1938	322,932	185,488	13,975	171,513	119,088	10,739	108,349	18,350	1,359	16,991
1939	334,473	189,839	14,486	175,353	129,202	12,023	117,179	19,432	1,330	18,102

* Estimated.

a/ Data for year shown is as of 30 June beginning with 1878 for Army, 1900 for Navy, and 1796 for Marine Corps. For prior years the as of date is the month for which records most completely reveal total strengths of each service. In some instances incremental reports of different dates had to be used to compile a service total with result that strength shown is not for any particular point in time.

b/ ARMY data begin with 1789, the year in which the Department of War (now Department of the Army) was established by the new U.S. Congress. Although a "regular" Army existed continuously from that time the total strengths cannot be documented from available records, nor can reliable estimates be made, for years 1790-1793 and 1796-1800. Beginning with 1861, the data include all military personnel on extended active duty with the Army (Regulars, volunteers, militia, inductees, reserves and National Guardsmen) and U.S. Military Academy cadets. Data prior to 1861 are for Regular Army and cadets only, except for 1836-1840 (Seminole Indian War) and 1846-1848 (War with Mexico); source documents for other years do not contain adequate strength statistics on non-regular personnel called out during the War of 1812 or for short periods of service during the numerous Indian disturbances. Army data include strengths of the Army Air Corps and predecessor agencies.

c/ NAVY strengths for the period 1794-1798 are an approximation of the "on board" personnel authorized by the U.S. Congress in conjunction with the construction of six frigates to reconstitute a Navy which had existed from 1775 to 1785 under the Continental Congress. A separate Navy Department was authorized and organized in 1798. Since the crews, during the early years of the Navy, usually were obligated for only a specific sailing or mission, rather than a continuous tour of duty, the strengths shown are more in the nature of an average and are therefore marked estimated. Data exclude an unknown number of Naval militia, supplied by the states, who served during the War of 1812, the Mexican War and the Spanish-American War.

d/ MARINE CORPS strengths as shown begin with 1798, the year in which the Navy Department and Marine Corps were authorized by Act of Congress. The Marine Corps was founded in 1775 by the Continental Congress and served during the Revolutionary War, but ceased to exist in 1783. The next activity of the Marines came in 1794 when Congress authorized the building of six frigates. A small number of Marines were used as guards. However, records do not reveal reliable strength data before 1798.

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SELECTED PERIODS 1918-1977 a/

	Total Dept. of Defense	Army and Air Force			Navy (Excluding Coast Guard)	Marine Corps
		Total War Dept.	Army b/	Air Force b/ c/		
11 Nov 1918	1/4,315,239	1/3,711,504	(3,516,481)	(195,023)	1/530,338	73,397
30 Jun 1920	343,302	204,292	(195,242)	2/ (9,050)	121,845	17,165
30 Jun 1923	247,011	2/133,243	(123,802)	(9,441)	94,094	19,674
30 Jun 1932	244,902	134,957	2/ (119,929)	(15,028)	93,384	16,561
30 Jun 1933	2/243,845	136,547	(121,448)	(15,099)	2/91,230	2/16,068
30 Jun 1940	458,365	269,023	(217,858)	(51,165)	160,997	28,345
30 Jun 1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	(1,310,190)	(152,125)	284,427	54,359
31 Dec 1941	2,149,157	1,688,271	(1,334,110)	(354,161)	383,150	77,736
30 Jun 1942	3,858,791	3,075,608	(2,311,193)	(764,415)	640,570	142,613
30 Jun 1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	(4,797,358)	(2,197,114)	1,741,750	308,523
31 Mar 1944	10,868,226	7,759,995	(5,348,701)	3/ (2,411,294)	2,668,754	439,477
30 Jun 1944	11,451,719	7,994,750	(5,622,458)	(2,372,292)	2,981,365	475,604
31 May 1945	3/12,124,418	3/8,293,766	(5,983,330)	(2,310,436)	3,359,283	471,369
30 Jun 1945	12,123,455	8,267,958	3/ (5,985,699)	(2,282,259)	3,380,817	474,680
31 Jul 1945	12,076,047	8,188,924	(5,926,832)	(2,262,092)	3/3,405,525	481,598
31 Aug 1945	11,913,639	8,025,726	(5,772,544)	(2,253,182)	3,402,800	3/485,113
30 Jun 1946	3,030,088	1,891,011	(1,435,496)	(455,515)	983,398	155,679
31 May 1947	1,626,130	1,022,807	(719,193)	4/ (303,614)	509,098	94,225
30 Jun 1947	1,582,999	991,285	(685,458)	(305,827)	498,661	93,053
31 Mar 1948	4/1,398,726	d/	4/539,998	368,348	409,966	80,414
31 May 1950	1,459,395	d/	595,905	408,844	4/379,930	74,716
30 Jun 1950	1,460,261	d/	593,167	411,277	381,538	4/74,279
30 Jun 1951	3,249,455	d/	1,531,774	788,381	736,680	192,620
31 Mar 1952	3,674,874	d/	5/1,668,579	952,706	810,153	243,436
30 Apr 1952	5/3,685,054	d/	1,658,084	971,017e/	813,936	242,017
30 Jun 1952	3,635,912	d/	1,596,419	5/983,261e/	5/824,265	231,967
31 Jan 1953	3,512,949	d/	1,508,058	958,709	808,604	237,578
30 Jun 1953	3,555,067	d/	1,533,815	977,593	794,440	5/249,219
31 Dec 1959	2,487,096	d/	876,258	829,422	6/610,644	170,772
31 May 1960	6/2,465,065	d/	868,116	814,153	611,500	171,296
30 Jun 1960	2,476,435	d/	873,078	814,752	617,984	6/170,621
31 Dec 1960	2,494,136	d/	876,662	6/810,823	630,311	176,340
31 May 1961	2,473,350	d/	6/856,233	819,410	621,135	176,572
30 Jun 1961	2,483,771	d/	858,622	821,151	627,089	176,909
30 Jun 1967	3,376,880	d/	1,442,498	897,494	751,619	285,269
30 Jun 1968	1/3,547,902	d/	1/1,570,343	904,850	765,457	307,252
31 Jul 1968	3,545,325	d/	1,567,985	1/907,933	762,281	307,126
31 Mar 1969	3,451,899	d/	1,508,307	867,874	760,801	1/314,917
30 Jun 1969	3,460,162	d/	1,512,169	862,353	775,869	309,771
31 Jul 1969	3,458,166	d/	1,510,043	860,346	1/777,326	310,451
30 Jun 1970	3,066,294	d/	1,322,548	791,349	692,660	259,737
30 Jun 1971	2,714,727	d/	1,123,810	755,300	623,248	212,369
30 Jun 1972	2,323,079	d/	810,960	725,838	588,043	198,238
30 Jun 1973	2,252,810	d/	801,009	691,192	564,511	196,098
30 Jun 1974	2,162,005	d/	783,330	643,970	545,903	188,802
30 Jun 1975	2,128,120	d/	784,333	612,751	535,085	195,951
30 Jun 1976	2,081,910	d/	779,417	585,416	524,678	192,399
30 Sep 1976	2,083,581	d/	782,668	583,281	527,781	189,851
30 Sep 1977	2,074,543	d/	782,246	570,695	529,895	191,707

a/ All military personnel on extended or continuous active duty. Data include special categories of such personnel, as follows:
Nurses, retired personnel, Navy and Marine Corps Reservists associated with Reserve Activities, and officer candidates.
Excludes Reserves on Active Duty For Training.

b/ Represents "Command Strength" prior to June 30, 1956.
c/ Army Air Forces and its predecessors for period prior to September 18, 1947.

d/ War Department abolished effective September 18, 1947.

e/ Includes Army personnel in training for SCARWAF duty.

f/ Approximately WW-I peak.

g/ Approximately low point between WW-I and WW-II.

h/ WW-II peak.

i/ Post WW-II low.

j/ Korean War peak.

k/ Post Korean War low.

l/ Vietnam Conflict peak.

Department of Defense

TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SERVICE

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total Dept. Def.
Sep 30, 1976	782,668	527,781	189,851	583,281	2,083,581
<u>FY 1977</u>					
Oct 31, 1976	782,841	530,195	190,110	582,720	2,085,866
Nov 30	780,935	530,713	188,944	581,581	2,082,173
Dec 31	775,051	528,578	188,506	579,864	2,071,999
Jan 31, 1977	778,839	528,700	188,938	580,185	2,076,662
Feb 28	779,097	528,820	189,048	580,654	2,077,619
Mar 31	778,547	526,527	188,845	581,236	2,075,155
Apr 30	777,014	525,608	187,717	580,685	2,071,024
May 31	777,537	525,194	187,445	579,909	2,070,085
Jun 30	778,920	524,875	189,714	580,956	2,074,465
Jul 31	782,543	526,745	190,855	578,399	2,078,542
Aug 31	781,688	528,002	191,658	572,002	2,073,350
Sep 30	782,246	529,895	191,707	570,695	2,074,543
Oct 31, 1977	780,008	528,412	192,675	571,339	2,072,434
Nov 30, 1977	778,246	527,138	191,913	571,424	2,068,721
Dec 31, 1977	771,237	526,676	190,751	571,736	2,060,400

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

AVERAGE MILITARY STRENGTH (MAN YEARS) ^{a/}

(In Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Army	Air Force	Navy	Marine Corps	Total
1941	755		218	44	1,017
1942	1,992		416	89	2,498
1943	5,224		1,206	232	6,662
1944	7,507		2,386	398	10,290
1945	8,131		3,205	473	11,809
1946	4,816		2,394	336	7,545
1947	1,417		584	112	2,112
1948	585	345	444	87	1,460
1949	657	411	443	87	1,598
1950	632	415	412	80	1,539
1951	1,090	584	566	153	2,394
1952	1,597	899 ^{b/}	789	219	3,504
1953	1,536	971	809	237	3,554
1954	1,477	939	767	242	3,425
1955	1,311	958	692	217	3,178
1956	1,083	938	666	201	2,888
1957	1,004	914	676	200	2,794
1958	939	892	650	194	2,674
1959	889	855	636	185	2,565
1960	871	828	617	173	2,489
1961	873	816	625	176	2,490
1962	1,018	864	656	187	2,725
1963	976	872	664	190	2,702
1964	969	868	665	190	2,693
1965	966	844	669	190	2,668
1966	1,073	844	716	221	2,854
1967	1,372	899	748	278	3,297
1968	1,487	898	752	298	3,435
1969	1,510	886	759	311	3,465
1970	1,432	834	732	295	3,293
1971	1,238	763	656	234	2,891
1972	955	749	604	202	2,510
1973	839	706	580	198	2,323
1974	788	672	556	191	2,207
1975	779	628	545	193	2,145
1976	775	600	529	194	2,098
1977	779	527	577	190	2,073

^{a/} Data are averages of month-end strengths including both June 30 figures each weighted one-half.

^{b/} Includes Army personnel in training for SCARWAF duty temporarily assigned to the Air Force for pay purposes in April-June 1952.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

MILITARY PERSONNEL BY TYPE

The following table shows, for recent months, the numbers of officers, enlisted personnel and officer candidates comprising total active duty military strength. Both commissioned and warrant officers are included in the "officers" series.

Variations in the number of officers, and in the proportion of officers to total military strength, are indicated on page 25. Variations in enlisted strength, total and by military service, are shown on page 26.

TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY TYPE

	Officers	Enlisted	Officer Candidates ^a	Total
Sep 30, 1976	279,396	1,791,136	13,049	2,083,581
<u>FY 1977</u>				
Oct 31, 1976	279,912	1,793,100	12,854	2,085,866
Nov 30	279,500	1,789,941	12,732	2,082,173
Dec 31	279,030	1,780,312	12,657	2,071,999
Jan 31, 1977	278,850	1,785,270	12,542	2,076,662
Feb 28	278,400	1,786,785	12,434	2,077,619
Mar 31	277,721	1,785,111	12,323	2,075,155
Apr 30	278,251	1,780,490	12,283	2,071,024
May 31	278,823	1,779,059	12,203	2,070,085
Jun 30	281,010	1,782,273	11,182	2,074,465
Jul 31	278,401	1,787,685	12,456	2,078,542
Aug 31	277,132	1,783,913	12,305	2,073,350
Sep 30	275,954	1,785,173	13,414	2,074,541
Oct 31, 1977	275,243	1,783,881	13,310	2,072,434
Nov 30	274,475	1,780,990	13,256	2,068,721
Dec 31	274,097	1,773,137	13,166	2,060,400

^a Consists of the following:

For Army - Cadets, U. S. Military Academy.

For Navy - Midshipmen, U. S. Naval Academy from March 31, 1974 to date.

Prior to March 31, 1974 included OCs, AOCs and NNC Candidates.

For Air Force - Cadets, U. S.

Air Force Academy

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL AND PERCENT
OF TOTAL MILITARY PERSONNEL**

P23.2

	a/ Army		Navy (excluding Coast Guard)		Marine Corps		a/ Air Force		Total DoD	
	Number	%	Number b/	%	Number b/	%	Number	%	Number	%
30 Jun 1923	13,104	10.6	8,410	8.9	1,141	5.8	917	9.7	23,572	9.5
30 Jun 1932	12,452	10.4	9,967	10.7	1,196	7.2	1,659	11.0	25,274	10.3
30 Jun 1933	12,297	10.1	9,947	10.9	1,192	7.4	1,599	10.6	25,035	10.3
30 Jun 1935	11,942	9.7	10,115	10.6	1,163	6.7	1,529	9.4	24,749	9.8
30 Jun 1936	11,919	7.9	10,247	9.6	1,208	7.0	1,593	9.2	24,967	8.6
30 Jun 1937	11,879	7.4	10,367	9.1	1,312	7.2	1,861	9.7	25,419	8.2
30 Jun 1938	11,796	7.2	10,739	9.0	1,359	7.4	2,179	10.3	26,073	8.1
30 Jun 1939	11,855	7.1	12,023	9.6	1,380	7.1	2,631	11.2	27,889	8.3
30 Jun 1940	14,965	6.9	13,604	8.4	1,800	6.4	3,361	6.6	33,730	7.4
30 Jun 1941	88,925	6.8	29,092	10.2	3,339	6.1	10,611	7.0	131,967	7.3
30 Jun 1942	150,466	6.5	69,564	10.9	7,138	5.0	55,956	7.3	283,124	7.3
30 Jun 1943	373,702	7.8	179,676	10.3	21,384	6.9	205,874	9.4	780,636	8.6
31 Mar 1944	428,982	8.0	248,875	9.3	30,316	6.9	306,889 c/	12.7	1,015,062	9.3
30 Jun 1944	443,579	7.9	276,153	9.3	32,788	6.9	333,401	14.1	1,085,921	9.5
31 May 1945	504,092	8.4	327,141	9.7	36,347	7.7	388,295 d/	16.8	1,255,875 c/	10.4
30 Jun 1945	510,209 c/	8.5	331,379	9.8	37,067	7.8	381,454	16.7	1,260,109	10.4
31 Jul 1945	526,508	8.9	334,780	9.8	37,328	7.8	371,269	16.4	1,269,885	10.5
31 Aug 1945	529,542	9.2	336,042 d/	9.9	37,664 c/d/	7.8	368,344	16.3	1,271,592 d/	10.7
31 Oct 1945	592,259 d/	12.0	329,956	10.8	37,301	8.7	241,226	15.5	1,200,742	12.0
30 Jun 1946	185,411	12.9	141,161	14.4	14,208	9.1	81,733	17.9	422,513	13.9
30 Jun 1947	89,759	13.1	52,434	10.5	7,506	8.1	42,745	14.0	192,444	12.1
30 Jun 1948	68,178	12.3	45,416	10.8	6,907	8.1	48,957	12.6	169,458	11.7
30 Jun 1949	77,272	11.7	47,975	10.7	7,250	8.4	57,851	13.8	190,348	11.8
30 Jun 1950	72,566	12.2	44,641	11.7	7,254	9.8	57,006	13.9	181,467	12.4
30 Jun 1951	130,540	8.5	70,513	9.6	15,150	7.9	107,099	13.6	323,302	9.9
31 Mar 1952	150,944 e/	9.0	78,097	9.6	17,138	7.0	124,403	13.1	370,582	10.1
30 Apr 1952	149,648	9.0	79,039	9.7	16,954	7.0	126,175 f/	13.0	371,816 e/	10.1
30 Jun 1952	148,427	9.3	82,247 e/	10.0	16,413	7.1	128,742 e/f/	13.1	375,829	10.4
31 Oct 1952	153,635 g/	9.9	83,008 g/	10.3	17,986	7.8	132,621 g/	13.7	387,250 g/	10.9
30 Jun 1953	145,633	9.5	81,731	10.3	18,731 e/g/	7.5	130,769	13.4	376,864	10.6
30 Jun 1954	128,208	9.1	77,280	10.6	18,593	8.3	129,752	13.7	353,833	10.7
30 Jun 1955	121,947	11.0	74,527	11.3	18,417	9.0	137,149	14.3	352,040	12.0
30 Jun 1956	118,364	11.5	71,770	10.7	17,809	8.9	142,093	15.6	350,036	12.5
30 Jun 1957	111,187	11.1	73,703	10.9	17,434	8.7	140,563	15.3	342,887	12.3
30 Jun 1958	104,716	11.6	71,560	11.2	16,741	8.8	132,939	15.3	325,956	12.5
30 Jun 1959	101,690	11.8	69,795	11.1	16,065	9.2	131,602	15.7	319,152	12.7
30 Jun 1960	101,236	11.6	69,559	11.3	16,203	9.5	129,689	15.9	316,687	12.8
30 Jun 1961	99,921	11.6	69,981	11.2	16,132	9.1	128,793	15.7	314,827	12.7
30 Jun 1962	116,050	10.9	75,302	11.3	16,861	8.8	134,908	15.3	343,121	12.2
30 Jun 1963	108,302	11.1	75,549	11.4	16,737	8.8	133,763	15.4	334,351	12.4
30 Jun 1964	110,870	11.4	76,400	11.4	16,843	8.9	133,389	15.6	337,502	12.6
30 Jun 1965	112,120	11.6	77,866	11.6	17,258	9.1	131,578	16.0	338,822	12.8
30 Jun 1966	117,786	9.8	79,805	10.7	20,512	7.8	130,724	14.7	348,827	11.3
30 Jun 1967	143,517	9.9	81,902	10.9	23,592	8.3	135,485	15.1	384,496	11.4
30 Jun 1968	166,173 h/	10.6	85,425	11.2	24,555	8.0	139,691 i/	15.4	415,844 h/	11.7
31 Jul 1968	166,693	10.6	85,302	11.2	24,564	8.0	138,799 h/	15.3	415,358	11.7
31 Mar 1969	171,118	11.3	86,259	11.3	24,994 h/	7.9	136,502	15.7	418,873	12.1
31 May 1969	171,760	11.4	86,742 i/	11.2	25,135	8.1	135,796	15.7	419,433 i/	12.1
30 Jun 1969	172,590	11.4	85,199	11.0	25,698 i/	8.3	135,476	15.7	418,963	12.1
31 Jul 1969	171,382	11.3	86,401 h/	11.1	25,595	8.2	134,159	15.6	417,537	12.1
30 Jun 1970	166,721	12.6	80,761	11.7	24,941	9.6	129,803	16.4	402,226	13.1
30 Jun 1971	148,950	13.3	74,782	12.0	21,765	10.2	125,919	16.7	371,416	13.7
30 Jun 1972	121,290	15.0	73,155	12.4	19,843	10.0	121,674	16.8	335,962	14.5
30 Jun 1973	116,205	14.5	70,566	12.5	19,282	9.8	115,036	16.6	321,089	14.3
30 Jun 1974	105,998	13.5	67,227	12.3	18,740	9.9	110,491	17.2	302,456	14.0
30 Jun 1975	102,992	13.1	65,680	12.3	18,591	9.5	105,161	17.2	292,424	13.8
30 Sep 1975	100,065	12.9	64,265	12.1	18,042	9.2	102,873	17.1	285,245	13.6
30 Jun 1976	98,647	12.7	63,718	12.1	18,882	9.8	99,787	17.0	281,034	13.5
30 Sep 1976	98,311	12.6	63,177	12.0	18,647	9.8	99,262	17.0	279,397	13.4
30 Sep 1977	97,738	12.5	63,312	12.0	18,650	9.8	96,256	17.0	275,956	13.3

a/ Represents "Command Strength" prior to June 30, 1956.

b/ Includes Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Officers on continuous active duty in connection with Reserve activities.

c/ WW-II peak total military personnel.

d/ WW-II peak officer personnel.

e/ Korean War peak total military.

f/ Includes Army officers in training for SCARMAP duty.

g/ Korean War peak officer personnel.

h/ Vietnam conflict peak total military.

i/ Vietnam conflict peak officer personnel.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL 1945 - 1977

	Total Dept. of Defense	Army a/	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force a/
30 June 1945	10,795,775	5,473,905	2,988,207	432,858	1,900,805
30 June 1946	2,598,739	1,248,764	834,722	141,471	373,782
30 June 1947	1,385,233	594,078	442,579	85,547	263,029
30 June 1948	1,268,698	484,061	369,121	78,081	337,435
30 June 1949	1,416,015	581,422	396,242	78,715	359,636
30 June 1950	1,269,891	518,921	331,860	67,025	352,085
30 June 1951	2,917,277	1,399,362	661,639	177,470	678,806
31 Mar. 1952	3,290,378	<u>1</u> /1,515,339	726,061	226,298	822,600
30 Apr. 1952	<u>1</u> /3,298,632	1,506,142	728,833	225,063	838,594b/
30 June 1952	3,245,310	1,446,266	<u>1</u> /735,753	215,554	<u>1</u> /847,737b/
30 June 1953	3,161,030	1,386,500	706,375	<u>1</u> /230,488	837,667
30 June 1954	2,931,220	1,274,803	642,048	205,275	809,094
30 June 1955	2,570,754	985,659	579,864	186,753	818,478
30 June 1956	2,445,219	905,711	591,996	182,971	764,541
30 June 1957	2,442,849	885,056	597,859	183,427	776,507
30 June 1958	2,264,506	792,508	563,506	172,754	735,738
30 June 1959	2,174,728	758,458	552,221	159,506	704,543
30 June 1960	2,149,033	770,112	544,040	154,242	680,639
30 June 1961	2,158,529	756,932	551,603	160,438	689,556
30 June 1962	2,452,466	948,597	584,071	173,615	746,183
30 June 1963	2,354,531	865,768	583,596	172,541	732,626
30 June 1964	2,338,153	860,514	584,700	172,567	720,372
30 June 1965	2,304,929	854,929	587,183	172,640	690,177
30 June 1966	2,732,705	1,079,682	658,635	240,911	753,477
30 June 1967	2,980,666	1,296,603	663,831	261,584	758,648
30 June 1968	<u>2</u> /3,119,541	<u>2</u> /1,401,727	673,610	282,697	761,507
31 July 1968	3,116,319	1,397,648	670,561	282,562	<u>2</u> /765,548
31 Mar. 1969	3,019,660	1,333,785	667,841	<u>2</u> /289,923	728,111
30 June 1969	3,028,201	1,337,047	684,145	284,073	722,936
31 July 1969	3,026,331	1,334,726	<u>2</u> /684,432	284,856	722,317
30 June 1970	2,651,110	1,153,013	605,899	234,796	657,402
30 June 1971	2,329,754	971,872	542,298	190,604	624,980
30 June 1972	1,975,533	686,695	510,669	178,395	599,774
30 June 1973	1,920,587	681,972	490,009	176,816	571,790
30 June 1974	1,849,074	674,466	475,479	170,062	529,067
30 June 1975	1,824,981	678,324	466,121	177,360	503,176
30 Sep 1975	1,806,513	671,052	463,479	177,641	494,341
30 June 1976	1,790,148	677,725	457,692	173,517	481,214
30 Sep 1976	1,791,136	680,077	460,231	171,204	479,624
30 Sep 1977	1,785,173	680,062	462,176	173,057	469,878

a/ Represents "Command Strength prior to June 30, 1956.

b/ Includes Army enlisted in training for SCARWAF duty.

1/ Korean War peak total military personnel.2/ Vietnam conflict peak total military personnel.

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER CANDIDATES

The following table lists the numbers of persons on active duty who are enrolled in "in-service" officer candidate training programs which are listed separately for personnel accounting summaries by the military services.

The Academy Cadets and Midshipmen, and Aviation Cadets, which are statutory defined categories, have been listed separately by all military services. In addition, Navy provides separate listing for other enlisted officer candidate training programs. Similar enlisted officer candidate trainees for the other three military services are included with enlisted in their enlisted personnel accounting summaries.

The U.S. Air Force Academy, established by Act of April 1, 1954, was authorized an enrollment of approximately 2,600 Cadets, similar to the U.S. Military Academy. Amendments to Title 10 U.S. Code in 1964 provided for the gradual expansion of the U.S. Military Academy and the U.S. Air Force Academy, as facilities became available, to ultimately approximate the enrollment of the U.S. Naval Academy, i.e., approximately 4,400-4,500 Cadets each. (Note: Enrollments at the U.S. Military Academy on June 30 each year are after June graduation and before entrance of new plebe class - thus December 31 are more representative of normal enrollments.)

Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER CANDIDATES 1946 - 1977 ^{a/}

P23.22s

	Army		Navy		Marine	Air		DoD
	USMA Cadets	USNA Mid- ship- men	Naval Avia- tion Cadets	Other Off. Candi- dates	Corps Avia- tion Cadets	USAF Cadets	Avia- tion Cadets	Total Officer Candi- dates
30 Jun 1946	1,321	2,320	-	5,195	-	-	-	8,836
30 Jun 1947	1,621	2,610	150	888	-	-	53	5,322
30 Jun 1948	1,791	2,983	15	1,627	-	-	1,338	7,754
30 Jun 1949	1,779	3,031	653	1,674	-	-	1,860	8,997
30 Jun 1950	1,680	3,193	1,045	799	-	-	2,186	8,903
30 Jun 1951	1,872	2,757	1,687	84	-	-	2,476	8,876
30 Jun 1952	1,726	3,567	2,698	-	-	-	6,782	14,773
30 Jun 1953	1,682	3,455	2,879	-	-	-	9,157	17,173
30 Jun 1954	1,537	3,475	2,917	-	-	-	9,072	17,051
30 Jun 1955	1,690	3,493	2,811	-	-	-	4,319	12,313
30 Jun 1956	1,703	3,646	2,513	-	-	263	3,061	11,186
30 Jun 1957	1,751	2,635	1,874	1,037	-	504	2,261	10,062
30 Jun 1958	1,701	3,483	1,393	1,063	-	1,169	1,310	10,119
30 Jun 1959	1,816	2,534	1,111	679	-	1,614	2,676	10,430
30 Jun 1960	1,730	2,658	730	997	176	1,949	2,475	10,715
30 Jun 1961	1,769	3,980	659	866	339	2,267	535	10,415
30 Jun 1962	1,757	4,137	702	2,216	486	2,520	414	12,232
30 Jun 1963	1,846	4,113	639	750	405	2,660	382	10,795
30 Jun 1964	1,854	4,150	719	1,627	367	2,838	199	11,754
30 Jun 1965	2,017	4,179	757	1,463	315	2,907	-	11,638
30 Jun 1966	2,316	4,331	551	1,883	293	3,152	-	12,526
30 Jun 1967	2,378	4,399	92	1,395	93	3,361	-	11,718
30 Jun 1968	2,443	4,591	-	1,831	-	3,652	-	12,517
30 Jun 1969	2,532	4,435	-	2,090	-	3,941	-	12,998
30 Jun 1970	2,814	4,466	-	1,534	-	4,144	-	12,958
30 Jun 1971	2,988	4,485	-	1,683	-	4,401	-	13,557
30 Jun 1972	2,975	3,099	-	1,120	-	4,390	-	11,584
30 Jun 1973	2,796	3,108	-	851	-	4,356	-	11,111
30 Jun 1974	2,866	3,197	-	743	-	4,412	-	11,218
30 Jun 1975	3,017	3,284	-	599	-	4,414	-	11,314
30 Sep 1975	4,184	4,526	-	570	-	4,327	-	13,607
30 Jun 1976	3,045	3,268	-	759	-	4,415	-	11,487
30 Sep 1976	4,280	4,374	-	524	-	4,395	-	13,573
30 Sep 1977	4,446	4,407	-	605	-	4,561	-	14,019

^{a/} Officer candidate categories which are reported separately as such by the military services. Persons enrolled in Army OCS, Air Force OTS, and Marine Corps OCC, etc., in-service officer training programs are summarized with enlisted by these military services.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

MILITARY GRADE STRUCTURE

The current distribution of military personnel by grade and military service is listed on the following page, and the distribution of total DoD military personnel by grade for Sept 30, 1967 through Sept 30, 1977 is provided in the table on page 31.

The numbers of officers in the grades of Major - Lt. Commander and above are limited by law. Enlisted grades E-8 and E-9 were authorized by legislation enacted in 1958 which places restrictions on the numbers who may be advanced to these new grades.

The table on page 32 indicates the current grade titles corresponding to the various enlisted pay grades.

MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING a/

As of September 30, 1977

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total DoD
General of Army - Fleet Admiral	1	-	-	-	1
General - Admiral	11	9	2	14	36
Lt General - Vice Admiral	35	33	7	39	114
Maj General - Rear Admiral (U)	178	89	24	131	422
Brig General - Rear Admiral (L)	225	142	35	184	586
Colonel - Captain	4,651	3,712	597	3,265	14,225
Lieutenant Col - Commander	11,190	7,445	1,506	12,356	32,497
Major - Lt Commander	16,550	12,300	2,815	18,636	50,301
Captain - Lieutenant	30,629	18,087	4,659	40,342	93,717
1st Lieutenant - Lieutenant (JG)	9,390	9,265	4,432	10,967	34,054
2nd Lieutenant - Ensign	11,782	9,192	3,433	8,314	32,721
Chief Warrant Officer W-4	1,307	564	237	8	2,116
Chief Warrant Officer W-3	3,533	799	152	-	4,484
Chief Warrant Officer W-2	5,352	1,580	254	-	7,186
Warrant Officer W-1	2,904	95	497	-	3,496
TOTAL Officers	97,738	63,312	18,650	96,256	275,956
E-9	3,737	3,482	1,230	4,689	13,138
E-8	12,724	8,371	3,305	9,483	33,883
E-7	45,377	30,382	8,591	33,557	117,907
E-6	71,936	64,640	14,040	53,658	204,274
E-5	112,582	83,419	25,111	97,330	318,442
E-4	175,553	87,972	28,248	109,275	401,048
E-3	98,640	83,573	37,997	96,289	316,499
E-2	80,724	56,695	30,491	34,369	202,279
E-1	78,789	43,642	24,044	31,228	177,703
TOTAL Enlisted	680,062	462,176	173,057	469,878	1,785,173
Academy Cadets	4,446	4,407	-	4,561	13,414
GRAND TOTAL	782,246	529,895	191,707	570,695	2,074,543

a/ Includes reimbursable active duty military pay strengths and active duty military personnel paid from Civil Functions, Reserve, and National Guard appropriations.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING N/

September 30, 1967 thru September 30, 1977

	Sep 30 1967	Sep 30 1968	Sep 30 1969	Sep 30 1970	Sep 30 1971	Sep 30 1972	Sep 30 1973	Sep 30 1974	Sep 30 1975	Sep 30 1976	Sep 30 1977
TOTAL	3,411,931	3,489,588	3,449,271	2,983,868	2,626,783	2,356,301	2,231,908	2,137,023	2,104,795	2,083,582	2,074,543
OFFICERS - Total	395,744	416,463	415,568	396,946	365,758	332,093	311,364	297,290	285,245	279,397	275,956
Gen of Army - Fleet Adm	36	38	39	39	39	39	37	34	34	36	36
General - Admiral	130	132	142	142	142	141	137	119	119	119	114
Lt. General - Vice Adm						485	468	455	413	432	422
Maj Gen)	1,169	1,174	1,162	1,146	1,146	647	630	602	570	587	586
Brig Gen)						16,138	15,796	14,727	13,461	13,090	14,225
Colonel - Rear Adm	17,318	17,967	17,968	17,101	17,291	37,544	35,685	33,537	31,840	32,559	32,497
Lt. Colonel - Captain	40,044	43,543	43,734	40,215	39,819	61,699	58,112	55,602	53,725	52,264	50,301
Major	69,112	70,386	71,481	67,879	63,715	112,973	96,681	92,473	93,733	93,551	93,717
Captain	106,088	111,594	115,869	120,722	124,807	42,133	43,569	43,990	41,201	37,278	34,054
1st Lieut - Lieut (JG)	58,281	75,772	73,872	69,748	57,960	38,157	39,882	37,216	32,808	31,515	32,721
2nd Lieut - Ensign	79,586	64,295	60,320	50,780	35,940	1,961	1,747	1,627	1,500	1,782	2,116
Chief Warrant Officer W-4	4,012	3,658	3,295	2,784	2,321	4,448	5,411	5,379	4,950	4,584	4,484
Chief Warrant Officer W-3	3,599	3,438	3,511	3,346	3,683	13,096	10,543	9,096	8,389	7,783	7,186
Chief Warrant Officer W-2	4,534	11,258	15,077	15,972	15,214	2,631	2,665	2,431	2,480	2,716	3,496
Warrant Officer W-1	11,833	9,966	9,097	7,071	3,680						
Unknown											
ENLISTED - Total	3,003,054	3,059,065	3,019,347	2,572,958	2,267,001	2,010,277	1,907,132	1,846,847	1,806,513	1,791,136	1,785,173
E-9	16,102	16,126	16,964	15,991	15,163	15,146	14,296	13,595	12,865	13,120	13,138
E-8	42,191	43,826	45,929	43,328	39,378	37,914	35,547	34,459	33,162	33,788	33,883
E-7	143,705	147,174	156,832	156,964	148,777	139,822	130,441	124,672	120,505	117,383	117,907
E-6	277,033	288,552	295,073	282,871	268,094	252,415	234,273	219,932	211,712	207,674	204,274
E-5	457,588	495,791	510,444	464,472	426,887	368,098	327,506	310,788	315,451	306,081	318,442
E-4	705,908	714,592	727,488	668,888	561,423	479,760	380,749	302,637	402,853	404,338	401,048
E-3	755,239	679,374	553,721	477,042	401,789	305,330	329,040	308,349	317,866	319,405	316,499
E-2	322,832	372,941	382,087	294,800	206,257	189,943	283,865	237,069	227,932	232,313	202,279
E-1	282,456	299,449	331,209	206,602	179,293	221,889	168,778	195,376	165,167	157,034	177,703
Unknown							3,137				
OFFICER CANDIDATES - Total	13,133	14,060	14,356	13,964	14,024	13,931	13,412	12,886	13,037	13,049	13,414
Cadets USMA	3,347	3,547	3,826	3,559	3,036	4,004	3,928	4,108	4,184	4,286	4,146
Midshipmen USNA	4,240	4,276	4,285	4,406	4,367	4,269	4,409	4,499	4,526	4,374	4,407
Cadets USMA	3,266	3,316	3,641	4,093	4,022	1,029	4,043	4,279	4,387	4,395	4,561
Naval Aviation Cadets			2,444	1,506	1,599	1,629	1,092				
Naval Enlisted Off. Cand.	19										
Marine Aviation Cadets	2,231										
Aviation Cadets	43										

a/ Includes reimbursable active duty military pay strengths and active duty military personnel paid from Civil Functions, Reserve, and National Guard appropriations.

P26.01s

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

GRADE TITLES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Pay Grade	Army		Navy <u>b/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force
	NCOs	Specialists <u>a/</u>			
E-9	Command Sergeant Major Sergeant Major		Master Chief Petty Officer	Sergeant Major; Master Gunnery Sergeant	Chief Master Sergeant
E-8	First Sergeant; Master Sergeant		Senior Chief Petty Officer	First Sergeant; Master Sergeant	Senior Master Sergeant
E-7	Platoon Sergeant; Sergeant First Class	Specialist 7	Chief Petty Officer	Gunnery Sergeant	Master Sergeant
E-6	Staff Sergeant	Specialist 6	Petty Officer, 1st Class	Staff Sergeant	Technical Sergeant
E-5	Sergeant	Specialist 5	Petty Officer, 2nd Class	Sergeant	Staff Sergeant
E-4	Corporal	Specialist 4	Petty Officer, 3rd Class	Corporal	Sergeant
E-3	Private First Class		Seaman <u>c/</u>	Lance Corporal	Airman First Class
E-2	Private, PV-2		Seaman Apprentice <u>d/</u>	Private First Class	Airman
E-1	Private, PV-1		Seaman Recruit <u>d/</u>	Private	Airman Basic

- a/ For rank and precedence, within the Army, specialist grades fall between Staff Sergeant and Private First Class. Among the Services, however, rank and precedence are determined by pay grade.
- b/ In general, titles for Petty Officers are according to "Rating" (Naval Skill) such as Boatswain, Gunner's Mate, Yeoman, Storekeeper, etc. Personnel in pay grades E-3, E-2 and E-1 are not considered as possessing Ratings. The titles listed denote the "Rate" or pay grade.
- c/ E-3 pay grade also includes Airman, Construction Man, Dental Man, Fireman, Hospital Man and Stewardsman.
- d/ E-1 and E-2 pay grades also include Recruits and Apprentices in 6 Rates listed in footnote c/.

P26.3

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

DEPLOYMENT OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The table on the (following) page shows our total shorebased and afloat military forces currently and over the past few years.

As of the end of December 1977, about 78% of our total personnel were stationed in the United States and outlying U.S. areas, compared to about 22% in foreign countries and areas.

Approximately 89% of our total strength was shorebased, compared to about 11% afloat. About 78% of shorebased strength and 76% of total personnel afloat were in the U.S. and outlying areas.

DOD ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

	A. Shore-based a/					
	United States			Outlying U.S. Areas c/	Foreign Countries and Areas	Total Shore-based
	Continental U.S. b/	Alaska	Hawaii			
June 30, 1971	1,653,738	27,628	36,013	1,717,379	30,791	2,469,456
June 30, 1972	1,472,273	25,725	38,218	1,536,216	33,196	2,077,319
June 30, 1973	1,444,068	24,669	45,503	1,514,240	37,476	2,020,515
June 30, 1974	1,417,192	23,748	43,802	1,484,742	29,180	1,949,817
June 30, 1975	1,391,361	23,813	47,010	1,462,184	28,222	1,911,619
June 30, 1976	1,396,310	21,550	44,007	1,461,867	26,494	1,867,401
Sept 30, 1976	1,388,094	21,873	43,903	1,453,870	25,619	1,866,960
Dec 31, 1976	1,377,321	22,529	43,084	1,442,934	22,728	1,857,597
Mar 31, 1977	1,361,586	23,152	44,951	1,429,689	23,401	1,856,273
June 30, 1977	1,365,539	22,103	43,635	1,431,277	22,869	1,853,501
Sept 30, 1977	1,372,565	21,604	42,835	1,437,004	23,167	1,853,896
Dec 31, 1977	1,348,564	21,830	42,712	1,413,106	22,493	1,842,425
	B. Afloat (Navy and Marine Corps)					
	United States and			Total United States and Outlying Areas	Foreign Countries and Areas	Total Shore-based and Afloat
	Outlying Areas	Foreign Countries and Areas	Afloat			
June 30, 1971	162,950	82,615	245,565	1,911,120	803,901	2,715,021
June 30, 1972	158,698	87,062	245,760	1,728,110	594,969	2,323,079
June 30, 1973	159,535	72,791	232,326	1,711,251	541,590	2,252,841
June 30, 1974	158,268	53,920	212,188	1,672,190	489,815	2,162,005
June 30, 1975	152,299	64,202	216,501	1,642,705	485,415	2,128,120
June 30, 1976	159,814	54,694	214,508	1,648,175	433,734	2,081,909
Sep 30, 1976	147,204	69,417	216,621	1,626,693	456,888	2,083,581
Dec 31, 1976	157,197	57,205	214,402	1,622,859	449,140	2,071,999
Mar 31, 1977	168,910	49,972	218,882	1,622,000	453,155	2,075,155
June 30, 1977	153,290	68,009	221,299	1,607,436	467,364	2,074,800
Sept 30, 1977	154,987	65,660	220,647	1,615,158	459,385	2,074,543
Dec 31, 1977	164,837	53,138	217,975	1,600,436	459,964	2,060,400

a/ Includes Navy personnel temporarily shore-based.

b/ Includes Transients.

c/ Consists primarily of Guam, Panama Canal Zone and Puerto Rico.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

U.S. MILITARY STRENGTH OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Changing attitudes with respect to United States military commitments abroad, along with continuing balance of payments problems, have focused more and more attention on U.S. military strengths in foreign countries and areas.

As of the end of December 31, 1977, approximately 23% of our military personnel were stationed outside the United States; about 22% in foreign countries and areas and about 1% in U.S. territorial areas.

The table on page 36 shows U. S. military personnel worldwide as of December 31, 1977.

**TABLE 309A. - DOD MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS
BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

As of December 31, 1977

	Army	Air Force	Navy	Marine Corps	Total		Army	Air Force	Navy	Marine Corps	Total
Total Personnel	771,237	571,736	526,676	190,751	2,060,400						
Ashore	771,237	571,736	526,676	190,751	2,060,400						
Afloat	-	-	212,751	5,224	217,975						
U.S. Territory and Special Locations	528,825	467,431	444,063	160,117	1,600,436	(3) Africa, Near East & South Asia	816	579	2,787	464	4,646
Continental U.S.	465,556	427,041	241,692	136,398	1,270,687	Afghanistan	6	2	-	-	15
Alaska	9,384	10,315	1,967	164	21,830	Anguilla Island	-	11	-	-	11
Hawaii	17,725	5,982	9,963	9,043	42,712	Bahrain	3	-	73	-	76
Guam	87	3,589	4,370	408	8,454	Bangladesh	-	-	-	6	6
Johnston Island	92	31	-	-	123	Br. Ind. Oc. Terr.	-	-	1,163	-	1,163
Marshall Islands	-	4	-	-	4	Cameroon	3	-	-	5	5
Midway Island	-	-	755	-	755	Chad	3	-	-	-	3
Panama Canal Zone	6,778	1,865	316	129	9,088	Egypt	2	5	26	19	52
Puerto Rico	382	46	3,457	164	4,009	Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	9
Samoa (American)	2	1	-	-	3	Gabon	3	-	-	5	5
Trust Terr. of Pacific	31	-	-	-	31	Ghana	4	-	7	18	32
Virgin Islands	5	2	2	-	9	India	457	37	114	14	960
Wake Island	-	6	-	-	6	Iran	4	10	8	23	65
U.S. Miscellaneous Pacific Islands	-	-	-	11	11	Israel	3	-	-	7	10
Transients	28,823	18,549	18,436	12,069	77,877	Ivory Coast	9	5	-	-	20
Afloat	-	-	163,105	1,732	164,837	Jordan	2	-	-	-	18
Total Foreign Countries	242,412	104,305	32,613	30,634	459,964	Kenya	10	1	-	-	17
Ashore	242,412	104,305	32,613	30,634	459,964	Kuwait	3	6	-	-	23
Afloat	-	-	49,646	3,492	53,138	Lebanon	7	2	2	5	17
(1) Western & Southern Europe	206,034	72,009	36,589	3,194	317,926	Liberia	2	-	1	7	8
Austria	5	3	1	20	29	Madagascar	2	-	-	-	2
Belgium*	1,301	603	102	27	2,033	Malawi	2	-	-	-	6
Cyprus	3	-	-	11	14	Mali	10	10	325	134	479
Denmark*	3	15	13	9	40	Morocco	2	-	-	-	9
Finland	3	9	1	7	23	Nepal	2	-	-	-	6
France*	13	13	12	31	69	Niger	4	2	-	11	17
Germany (Fed. Rep. and West Berlin)*	197,964	33,559	285	141	231,949	Nigeria	5	11	3	23	42
Greece*	785	2,135	468	11	3,399	Saudi Arabia	231	118	29	13	391
Greenland*	-	299	-	-	299	Senegal	-	-	2	11	13
Iceland*	3	952	1,723	101	2,779	Seychelles	-	2	-	-	2
Ireland	8	-	-	-	8	Somalia	-	-	-	-	6
Italy*	3,963	3,913	3,434	252	11,562	South Africa	4	7	2	12	22
Luxembourg*	3	-	-	7	7	Sri Lanka	-	-	2	6	8
Malta	3	-	2	-	5	Sudan	2	-	-	-	10
Netherlands*	665	1,493	20	10	2,188	Syria	2	-	-	-	10
Norway*	33	113	33	14	193	Tanzania	8	1	2	12	23
Portugal*	66	259	314	-	1,339	Tunisia	3	-	-	-	6
Spain	28	4,968	3,797	192	9,885	Yemen	10	6	-	-	22
Sweden	1	6	3	8	18	Zaire	-	-	-	-	5
Switzerland	5	4	-	30	39	Zambia	-	-	-	-	5
Turkey*	1,025	3,933	36	26	5,020	Afloat	-	-	1,028	1	1,029
United Kingdom*	160	19,024	2,200	288	21,672	(4) Western Hemisphere	124	367	4,818	731	6,040
Afloat	-	-	24,245	2,003	26,248	Antigua	-	1	120	-	121
*European NATO Countries	205,981	67,011	8,640	917	282,549	Argentina	4	8	7	14	33
(2) East Asia & Pacific	35,368	31,331	38,194	26,166	131,059	Bahamas	-	-	178	6	184
Australia	8	261	433	7	709	Barbados	-	-	109	6	115
Burma	1	2	1	7	13	Bermuda	-	-	1,464	73	1,537
Hong Kong	6	6	295	30	337	Bolivia	8	10	1	9	28
Indonesia	22	22	18	11	73	Brazil	22	21	15	23	81
Japan	2,822	14,671	9,136	23,137	49,766	Canada	4	263	388	8	663
Okinawa	(-)	(8,843)	(3,403)	(17,222)	(29,468)	Chile	3	6	7	11	27
Laos	-	-	-	3	3	Colombia	8	6	2	14	30
Malaysia	7	2	-	5	14	Costa Rica	2	-	-	-	10
New Zealand	2	11	52	5	70	Cuba (Guantanamo)	-	5	2,033	421	2,469
Philippines	30	8,699	4,692	959	14,380	Dominican Republic	7	2	2	8	19
Portuguese Timor	-	-	-	8	8	Ecuador	6	4	2	9	21
Republic of China (Taiwan)	271	402	270	6	949	El Salvador	5	2	-	8	15
Singapore	4	6	10	5	25	Guatemala	5	3	1	10	19
South Korea	32,121	7,710	252	381	39,964	Guyana	-	-	-	7	7
Thailand	72	39	18	12	141	Haiti	3	1	-	-	13
Afloat	-	-	24,017	1,590	25,607	Honduras	4	6	-	8	18
						Jamaica	1	-	-	1	9
						Mexico	11	3	2	15	31
						Nicaragua	8	1	1	7	17
						Panama (Republic)	6	2	-	14	22
						Paraguay	3	1	1	7	12
						Peru	5	9	4	10	28
						Turks Island	-	-	110	-	110
						Uruguay	4	2	3	7	16
						Venezuela	5	11	11	10	37
						Afloat	-	-	356	-	356
						(5) Antarctica	-	-	71	-	71
						(6) Eastern Europe	68	16	3	78	165
						Bulgaria	1	2	-	6	9
						Czechoslovakia	1	3	-	7	11
						Germany (Dem. Rep.)	47	-	-	7	54
						Hungary	4	1	-	7	12
						Poland	3	1	-	10	14
						Romania	3	1	-	7	11
						USSR (Soviet Union)	6	5	2	17	30
						Yugoslavia	3	3	1	17	24
						(7) Undistributed	2	3	51	1	57

Ashore figures include temporarily shore-based.
Army figures for Okinawa are not available.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations
and Reports

AGES OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The essentially youthful nature of our military forces is highlighted by the data on the next page.

Most enlisted volunteers enter active service during their late "teens" with about one-fourth (currently) signing up for a second tour of duty. Officers first enter active duty at ages about four years older, and inductees have entered at around 20 years of age. Personnel in these age groups currently make up about three-fifths of total forces and account for the low median 24.4 years of age on 30 June 1977.

On page 41, the percentage of total male military personnel in each age group is shown.

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
(Strength)

P25.1

(In Thousands)

Attained Age	30 Jun 1954	30 Jun 1955	30 Jun 1956	30 Jun 1957	30 Jun 1958	30 Jun 1959	30 Jun 1960	30 Jun 1961	30 Jun 1962	30 Jun 1963	30 Jun 1964
17	63	80	83	65	51	47	62	54	46	48	49
18	148	185	194	181	140	136	140	160	155	135	121
19	237	273	278	280	234	208	215	237	263	235	208
20	361	302	304	298	259	228	227	234	268	285	260
21	514	343	277	261	218	198	188	187	226	234	282
22	417	285	253	256	191	172	153	139	186	175	221
23	308	230	195	229	233	203	160	137	201	173	186
24	220	177	145	135	179	177	168	152	182	188	165
25	154	139	120	113	95	99	101	106	130	136	121
26	99	110	106	95	85	81	81	82	102	88	87
27	68	82	85	86	80	76	73	74	87	76	75
28	58	60	72	76	78	76	72	68	70	70	68
29	55	53	53	60	70	76	73	67	67	65	66
30	54	53	51	48	56	68	72	73	67	63	60
31	53	52	49	46	48	52	62	70	73	62	59
32	56	51	49	48	46	46	51	62	72	69	63
33	57	53	49	49	47	45	46	54	63	67	63
34	53	52	52	47	47	48	43	44	52	56	64
35	47	49	54	50	45	45	46	43	44	52	57
36	41	43	47	50	49	47	45	45	43	42	48
37	34	41	43	48	49	50	45	44	45	40	40
38	29	34	38	41	47	49	47	42	43	39	36
39	23	28	32	39	40	44	46	44	39	36	35
40 - 44							152	156	162	145	134
45 - 49	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	55	55	64	65	66
50 & Over							22	23	26	25	24
Total											
Over 40	115	125	144	163	186	201	229	234	252	235	224
Total	3,264	2,900	2,773	2,764	2,573	2,472	2,445	2,452	2,776	2,669	2,658
Median Age In Years	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.2	23.8	24.2	24.5	24.5	24.2	24.3	24.0

a/ Source data incomplete for ages 40 and over.

Page 1 of 3

NOTE: Estimated from Army and Air Force sample survey data (or tabulations when available), and from Navy and Marine Corps tabulations, for dates available nearest the "as of" dates, and adjusted from "year birth" to "attained age" where required.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
(Strength)

P25.1

Attained Age	30Jun 1965	30Jun 1966	30Jun 1967	30Jun 1968	30Jun 1969	30Jun 1970	30Jun 1971	30Jun 1972	30Jun 1973	30Jun 1974*	30Jun 1975	30Jun 1976
17	42	38	29	27	38	50	53	44	43	44	34	35
18	136	152	135	123	131	107	117	108	122	121	119	109
19	188	348	316	266	291	253	220	186	191	188	189	185
20	237	392	558	567	482	370	315	227	238	200	197	194
21	279	333	455	574	509	402	334	227	221	204	179	171
22	249	267	286	297	389	324	273	196	167	164	157	142
23	199	206	216	225	233	256	203	167	134	120	122	118
24	149	146	167	176	172	152	148	129	113	99	98	99
25	106	111	131	147	139	114	103	112	99	91	86	86
26	82	85	100	110	108	89	77	69	88	81	81	76
27	72	72	72	79	76	75	66	59	61	77	72	72
28	67	69	62	63	63	60	59	55	52	49	71	66
29	66	66	62	60	54	51	52	56	51	47	47	66
30	59	65	61	61	56	48	49	49	52	47	45	44
31	59	61	59	62	55	49	49	49	48	50	45	43
32	59	61	58	61	57	52	50	48	46	46	49	43
33	60	60	56	63	55	53	52	48	46	44	44	47
34	64	60	56	61	56	53	53	52	47	44	43	43
35	65	65	58	59	56	53	53	52	50	45	44	42
36	58	63	59	64	56	52	52	53	51	48	44	42
37	47	54	59	62	53	51	48	50	47	46	43	39
38	37	39	48	57	50	48	43	42	4	41	37	35
39	31	31	37	45	46	42	38	37	34	34	31	29
40 - 44	121	121	106	103	112	127	104	110	104	96	92	89
45 - 49	68	69	68	68	54	60	40	33	32	30	31	31
50 & Over	25	27	28	30	30	34	21	20	15	12	9	8
Total												
Over 40	214	217	202	201	196	221	165	163	151	138	132	128
Total	2,625	3,061	3,342	3,510	3,421	3,025	2,672	2,278	2,196	2,068	2,009	1,954
Median Age												
In Years	23.9	23.0	22.6	22.7	22.7	23.0	23.1	23.9	23.9	24.0	24.1	24.2

* - Revised based on an extract of Enlisted and Officer Master Personnel files provided by the Military Services.

Page 2 of 3

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
(Strength)

P25.1

Attained Age	30Jun 1977	
17	33	
18	104	
19	174	
20	190	
21	168	
22	140	
23	115	
24	101	
25	87	
26	77	
27	69	
28	65	
29	61	
30	62	
31	42	
32	41	
33	42	
34	46	
35	42	
36	41	
37	39	
38	34	
39	29	
40 - 44	88	
45 - 49	31	
50 & Over	7	
Total		
Over 40	126	
Total	1,928	
Median Age		
In Years	24.4	

* - Revised based on an extract of Enlisted and Officer Master Personnel files provided by the Military Services.

Page 3 of 3

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL (Percent)

P25.2

Attained Age	30 Jun 1954	30 Jun 1955	30 Jun 1956	30 Jun 1957	30 Jun 1958	30 Jun 1959	30 Jun 1960	30 Jun 1961	30 Jun 1962	30 Jun 1963	30 Jun 1964
17	1.9	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.8
18	4.5	6.4	7.0	6.5	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.6
19	7.3	9.4	10.0	10.2	9.1	8.4	8.8	9.7	9.5	8.8	7.8
20	11.1	10.4	11.0	10.8	10.1	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.7	10.7	9.8
21	15.7	11.8	10.0	9.4	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.2	8.8	10.7
22	12.8	9.8	9.1	9.3	7.4	6.9	6.3	5.7	6.7	6.6	8.3
23	9.4	7.9	7.0	8.3	9.1	8.2	6.5	5.6	7.2	6.5	7.0
24	6.7	6.1	5.2	4.9	6.9	7.2	6.9	6.2	6.6	7.0	6.2
25	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.5
26	3.0	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.3	3.3
27	2.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8
28	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.6
29	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.5
30	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.3
31	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.2
32	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4
33	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4
34	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.4
35	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.1
36	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8
37	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5
38	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3
39	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3
40 - 44							6.3	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.0
45 - 49	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5
50 and Over							0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Total											
Over 40	3.5	4.3	5.2	5.9	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.4
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

a/ Source data incomplete for ages 40 and over.

Page 1 of 3

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
(Percent)

P25.2

Attained Age	30 Jun 1965	30 Jun 1966	30 Jun 1967	30 Jun 1968	30 Jun 1969	30 Jun 1970	30 Jun 1971	30 Jun 1972	30 Jun 1973	30 Jun 1974*	30 Jun 1975	30 Jun 1976
17	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.8
18	5.2	5.0	4.0	3.5	3.8	3.5	4.4	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.6
19	7.2	11.4	9.4	7.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.7	9.1	9.4	9.4
20	9.0	12.8	16.7	16.1	14.1	12.2	11.8	10.0	10.8	9.7	9.8	9.8
21	10.7	10.9	13.6	16.4	14.9	13.3	12.5	10.0	10.1	9.9	8.9	8.8
22	9.5	8.7	8.5	8.5	11.4	10.7	10.2	8.6	7.6	7.9	7.8	7.3
23	7.6	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.8	8.5	7.6	7.3	6.1	5.8	6.1	6.0
24	5.7	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.6	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.1
25	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.8	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.4
26	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9
27	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.7	3.6	3.7
28	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.5	3.4
29	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.4
30	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3
31	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2
32	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.2
33	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4
34	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
35	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
36	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
37	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0
38	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8
39	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
40 - 44	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.9	3.3	4.2	3.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5
45 - 49	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
50 & Over	<u>1.0</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>0.4</u>
Total												
Over 40	8.2	7.1	6.0	5.7	5.8	7.3	6.2	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.4
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

* = Revised based on an extract of Enlisted and Officer Master Personnel files provided by the Military Services.

Page 2 of 3

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
(Percent)

P25.2

Attained Age	30 Jun 1977	
17	1.7	
18	5.4	
19	9.0	
20	9.8	
21	8.6	
22	7.5	
23	6.0	
24	5.2	
25	4.5	
26	4.0	
27	3.5	
28	3.3	
29	3.1	
30	3.2	
31	2.2	
32	2.1	
33	2.2	
34	2.4	
35	2.2	
36	2.1	
37	2.0	
38	1.8	
39	1.5	
40 - 44	4.7	
45 - 49	1.6	
50 & Over	<u>0.4</u>	
Total		
Over 40	<u>6.7</u>	
Total	100.0%	

* - Revised based on an extract of Enlisted and Officer Master Personnel files provided by the Military Services.

Page 2 of 2

45

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The adjoining table shows the percentages of officer and enlisted personnel who have completed various steps of formal high school and college training.

The military services provide the opportunity and encourage their personnel to continue academic study. There are after-hour study programs open to all, and also programs designed to give selected individuals further education in connection with their military career development.

During the past fifteen years the proportion of officers who are college graduates, and the proportion of enlisted who are high school graduates, has increased substantially (page 46). The changes are due mainly to greater selectivity in procurement and retention which has been dictated, to a great extent, by technological change and the resulting higher technical skill requirements.

ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY

DECEMBER 31, 1977 a/
(Cumulative Percent)

	Total DoD	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS					
Graduated from College	93.5%	94.6%	92.5%	78.9%	95.8%
Completed 2 or more years College	97.4	98.6	95.6	88.8	98.9
Completed some college	98.6	99.4	97.8	93.0	99.4
Graduated from High School	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	100
WARRANT OFFICERS					
Graduated from College	11.0%	12.3%	5.4%	3.4%	28.5%
Completed 2 or more years College	39.9	47.0	18.7	15.5	-
Completed some College	59.4	66.8	38.6	29.1	-
Graduated from High School	96.8	100.0	82.6	98.2	71.4
ENLISTED					
Graduated from College	2.7%	4.7%	1.1%	0.5%	2.2%
Completed 2 or more years College	9.5	14.9	5.4	3.0	7.9
Completed some College	18.5	27.1	11.4	6.3	17.6
Graduated from High School	87.8	86.2	82.4	78.9	98.7
Compl. 2 or more years High School	97.0	94.1	98.0	97.6	100.0
Completed some High School	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.5	100.0
Graduated from Grade School	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0

a/ Approximation from available service reports dated variously 6-30-77 through 12-31-77. Sources: Army officer data from report "Civilian Education Level Army Department Officers" and Army enlisted data from sample survey. Navy, Marine Corps and Air Force data from tabulations.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY
SELECTED DATES 1960-1977 ^{a/}

(Cumulative Percent)

	29 Feb 1960	31 Dec 1962	31 Dec 1963	31 Dec 1965	31 Dec 1967	31 Dec 1969	31 Dec 1970	31 Dec 1971	31 Dec 1972	31 Dec 1973	31 Dec 1974	31 Dec 1975	31 Dec 1976	31 Dec 1977
TOTAL OFFICERS														
Graduated from College	53.8%	61.6%	66.3%	69.0%	68.6%	70.7%	73.4%	76.8%	79.2%	82.0%	83.8%	86.2%	86.6%	88.3%
Completed 2 or more years College	74.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	79.9	81.2	82.8	85.0	86.9	88.0	90.1	92.0	92.0	93.7
Completed some College	87.0	90.4	90.8	88.7	88.1	89.0	89.9	91.0	92.3	93.6	94.2	95.0	94.6	96.1
Graduated from High School	98.6	99.4	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.5	99.3	99.4	99.3	99.8
Total Officers	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS														
Graduated from College	57.2%	64.6%	69.4%	72.3%	72.9%	76.3%	78.8%	82.1%	84.5%	87.4%	88.8%	91.3%	91.6%	93.5%
Completed 2 or more years College	78.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	84.1	86.3	87.8	89.9	91.6	93.5	94.3	95.6	95.7	97.4
Completed some College	90.0	92.7	93.1	90.9	91.0	92.4	93.4	94.4	95.4	96.6	96.8	97.5	97.1	98.6
Graduated from High School	99.4	99.6	99.7	99.7	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.5	99.4	99.5	99.4	99.9
Total Commissioned Officers	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WARRANT OFFICERS														
Graduated from College	3.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.0%	2.2%	2.5%	2.9%	3.6%	4.8%	6.1%	8.1%	9.5%	11.0%
Completed 2 or more years College	19.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16.1	18.4	17.2	15.9	19.3	22.3	26.5	31.3	35.3	39.9
Completed some College	42.6	47.0	46.5	44.1	43.0	46.8	44.4	42.7	47.9	50.7	54.2	55.4	56.2	59.4
Graduated from High School	87.7	95.9	96.7	97.5	98.4	99.0	99.4	99.5	99.4	98.8	99.0	98.2	98.2	96.8
Total Warrant Officers	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ENLISTED														
Graduated from College	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	2.2%	4.9%	5.8%	5.0%	2.7%	1.9%	1.7%	1.6%	2.4%	2.7%
Completed 2 or more years College	6.1	5.8	5.7	7.1	9.5	13.4	14.5	11.9	8.6	7.8	7.6	7.8	9.0	9.5
Completed some College	13.5	15.7	16.7	19.7	21.5	21.3	22.7	22.5	15.9	15.8	15.7	16.6	17.9	18.5
Graduated from High School	66.1	72.7	72.8	81.6	82.7	82.0	85.2	85.6	83.4	86.2	86.7	87.4	87.8	87.8
Completed some High School	92.4	95.1	95.0	96.2	97.1	97.3	98.3	98.1	98.4	98.7	98.7	99.0	96.7	99.6
Graduated from Grade School	98.0	98.6	98.3	98.5	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.3	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.6	99.5	99.9
Total Enlisted	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(Strengths in Thousands)														
TOTAL OFFICERS	316	332	335	338	402	408	389	359	329	309	296	283	279	275
Commissioned Officers	296	316	318	322	378	377	361	338	307	285	278	266	262	258
Warrant Officers	20	17	16	16	25	31	28	21	22	20	18	17	17	17
ENLISTED	2,159	2,323	2,329	2,507	2,982	2,877	2,472	2,146	2,006	1,880	1,831	1,788	1,780	1,782

a/ The percentage distributions should be considered as approximate. The estimates were derived from available internal service reports approximating the "as of" dates and were weighted by the "as of date" service strengths to arrive at DoD totals. Sample survey data were used for the Air Force and Army where census tabulations were not available. The educational level definitions used by the services have varied slightly from period to period, but in general the data reflect highest educational attainment including G.E.D. credits.

P25.5

MILITARY DEPENDENTS AND MARITAL STATUS

Military dependents outnumber our military personnel in total, the ratio being about 1.4 to 1. Dependents consist of about 39% wives, 58% children, and 3% "other."

The average number of dependents per military person varies significantly among the military services and between officers and enlisted personnel. However, the average number per family unit (based on number of wives) is fairly consistent.

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND THEIR DEPENDENTS

P25.3

Worldwide - September 30, 1977

Military Service	Military Personnel (Excluding Officer Candidates)		Dependents of Active Duty Military Personnel					
	Total Number	Number of Males	Number Per Mil Male	Number Per Family Unit	Spouses	Children	Parents & All Other	Total Number (All Types)
<u>Army</u>								
Officers	97,738	92,042	2.35	2.80	77,343	134,651	4,268	216,262
Enlisted	<u>680,062</u>	<u>633,968</u>	<u>1.54</u>	<u>2.76</u>	<u>354,607</u>	<u>533,049</u>	<u>89,814</u>	<u>977,470</u>
TOTAL	777,800	726,010	1.64	2.76	431,950	667,700	94,082	1,193,732
<u>Navy</u>								
Officers	63,312	59,521	2.15	2.76	46,340	80,999	781	128,120
Enlisted	<u>462,176</u>	<u>442,966</u>	<u>1.12</u>	<u>2.40</u>	<u>206,759</u>	<u>285,376</u>	<u>3,237</u>	<u>495,372</u>
TOTAL	525,488	502,487	1.24	2.46	253,099	366,375	4,018	623,492
<u>Marine Corps</u>								
Officers	18,650	18,228	2.07	2.74	13,808	23,896	71	37,775
Enlisted	<u>173,057</u>	<u>169,551</u>	<u>.78</u>	<u>2.29</u>	<u>57,873</u>	<u>74,366</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>132,663</u>
TOTAL	191,707	187,779	.91	2.38	71,681	98,262	495	170,438
<u>Air Force</u>								
Officers	96,256	90,873	2.42	2.78	79,043	139,282	1,733	220,058
Enlisted	<u>469,878</u>	<u>435,268</u>	<u>1.67</u>	<u>2.44</u>	<u>298,216</u>	<u>427,169</u>	<u>2,984</u>	<u>728,369</u>
TOTAL	566,134	526,141	1.80	2.51	377,259	566,451	4,717	948,427
<u>DoD</u>								
Officers	275,956	260,664	2.31	2.78	216,534	378,828	6,853	602,215
Enlisted	<u>1,785,173</u>	<u>1,681,753</u>	<u>1.39</u>	<u>2.54</u>	<u>917,455</u>	<u>1,319,960</u>	<u>96,459</u>	<u>2,333,874</u>
TOTAL	2,061,129	1,942,417	1.51	2.59	1,133,989	1,698,788	103,312	2,936,089

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

The table on the next page shows numbers of women in the Armed Forces over the years from World War II to the present.

Prior to World War II the number of women in the Armed Forces was relatively insignificant, although the military medical services had enrolled nurses for many years. With their expanded role during World War II, women reached a peak strength of over 266,000 in 1945, about 2% of total active duty military strength.

Their current strength of 121,385, as of December 1977, is about 5.9% of total strength, although the figure dropped to a post World War II low of less than 15,000 (about 1.9% of total strength) in 1948.

Although total military strength has declined by 11,711 in the past 12 months, female strength has increased by over 6,000.

Department of Defense
 WOMEN MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, OFFICERS, AND ENLISTED BY SERVICE

May 31, 1965 to Date

TOTAL DOD				ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE		
Total	Officers	Enlisted and Officer Candidates	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Officer Candidates	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
31 May 1945	266,256	82,772	181,484	155,870	62,175	93,695	19,186	72,808	25	18,365	869	17,536	10,433		
31 Jul 1945	264,758	84,892	179,866	152,856	64,561	88,447	19,506	73,814	25	18,448	822	17,641	10,433		
30 Jun 1946	18,081	7,982	10,099	8,095	4,829	4,030	2,412	1,618		167	6	159	733		
30 Jun 1949	18,081	8,536	9,545	9,277	5,021	4,256	2,412	1,618		153	3	152	973		
30 Jun 1950	22,069	9,455	13,614	10,982	4,431	6,551	2,447	2,146		580	4	535	1,532		
30 Jun 1951	36,625	13,958	22,667	17,853	6,970	10,883	4,190	5,268		2,065	63	2,002	2,735		
30 Sep	41,848	14,582	27,266	18,283	7,207	11,076	4,169	5,932		2,427	99	2,328	7,514		
30 Jun 1952	45,936	15,174	30,760	17,434	7,206	10,228	4,026	7,262		2,561	147	2,414	8,130		
31 Oct	48,678	15,165	33,510	17,118	7,154	9,964	3,968	8,446		2,559	115	2,444	10,943		
30 Nov	48,545	15,024	33,521	16,900	7,057	9,843	3,877	8,458		2,586	152	2,434	12,693		
30 Jun 1953	45,485	14,436	31,049	15,261	6,501	8,760	3,616	8,008		2,662	160	2,502	12,786		
30 Sep	44,489	14,400	30,089	14,595	6,368	8,227	3,625	8,082		2,682	187	2,495	11,179		
30 Jun 1954	38,600	12,799	25,801	12,598	5,807	6,787	3,273	6,965		2,562	183	2,379	11,180		
30 Jun 1955	35,191	11,375	23,816	12,598	5,222	7,376	2,936	6,965		2,562	183	2,379	9,728		
30 Jun 1956	33,646	11,175	22,471	12,598	4,876	7,720	2,852	6,714		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		
30 Jun 1957	32,123	11,212	20,911	11,730	4,574	7,156	2,668	6,331		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		
30 Jun 1958	31,176	10,809	20,367	11,464	4,390	7,074	2,527	6,545		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		
30 Jun 1959	31,718	10,822	20,896	12,168	4,331	7,837	2,723	6,981		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		
30 Jun 1960	31,550	10,772	20,778	12,542	4,263	8,279	2,721	5,560		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		
30 Jun 1961	31,071	10,784	20,287	12,811	4,251	8,560	2,736	5,814		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		
30 Jun 1962	32,213	11,168	21,045	13,074	4,353	8,721	2,740	5,847		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		
30 Jun 1963	30,771	10,556	20,215	12,144	3,852	8,292	2,626	5,451		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		
30 Jun 1964	30,110	10,609	19,501	12,730	3,772	7,958	2,742	4,863		2,562	113	2,449	9,728		

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

a/ World War II peak women strength.
b/ Korean War period peak women strength.
c/ Navy Nurse Corps Candidates and Women (NCCW).
d/ Includes male nurses and medical specialists.

FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL BY GRADE

In light of increased interest in female statistics and increased recruiting of women into the Armed Forces, we are including this table for the third time.

Since 1972 the number of specialties in which women can serve has grown from about 35% over 95%; however, over 70% of the women are still working in the more "traditional" fields such as administration and the healing arts.

These increased job opportunities and policy changes, allowing women with children to stay on active duty are two primary factors in a significant increase in the number of women choosing the military services, as an employment alternative.

The composition of the woman officer total is about one-third line officers and about two-thirds health professionals.

FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL BY GRADE

September 30, 1977

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total Dept Def
TOTAL	<u>51,969</u>	<u>23,255</u>	<u>3,928</u>	<u>40,260</u>	<u>119,412</u>
OFFICERS - Total	<u>5,696</u>	<u>3,791</u>	<u>422</u>	<u>5,383</u>	<u>15,292</u>
Gen of Army - Fleet Adm	-	-	-	-	-
General - Admiral	-	-	-	-	-
Lt. General - Vice Adm	-	-	-	-	-
Maj Gen - Rear Adm (U)	-	-	-	-	-
Brig Gen - Rear Adm (L)	2	2	-	3	7
Colonel - Captain	108	61	6	50	225
Lt. Colonel - Commander	246	218	14	294	772
Major - Lt. Comdr	433	481	38	732	1,684
Captain - Lieut	2,385	1,267	110	1,864	5,626
1st Lieut - Lieut (JG)	1,181	997	103	1,544	3,825
2nd Lieut - Ensign	1,296	753	133	896	3,078
Chief Warrant Officer W-4	4	3	1	-	8
Chief Warrant Officer W-3	4	3	3	-	10
Chief Warrant Officer W-2	14	6	8	-	28
Warrant Officer W-1	23	-	6	-	29
ENLISTED - Total	<u>46,094</u>	<u>19,210</u>	<u>3,506</u>	<u>34,610</u>	<u>103,420</u>
E-9	13	4	3	9	29
E-8	82	17	15	28	142
E-7	373	96	63	96	628
E-6	1,304	425	206	203	2,138
E-5	7,813	3,506	617	2,247	14,183
E-4	16,027	5,934	674	11,109	33,744
E-3	8,269	5,221	744	12,174	26,408
E-2	6,105	2,190	778	4,745	13,818
E-1	6,108	1,817	406	3,999	12,330
OFFICER CANDIDATES - Total	<u>179</u>	<u>254</u>	-	<u>267</u>	<u>700</u>
Cadets USMA	179	-	-	-	179
Midshipmen USNA	-	148	-	-	148
Cadets USAFA	-	-	-	267	267
Naval Enlisted Off. Cand.	-	106	-	-	106

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

ENLISTED PROCUREMENT

The following tables show enlisted personnel procurement, by source category, for FY 7T and each of the six months from October through March 1977.

As in prior periods, enlisted personnel requirements were met largely through volunteers. Enlistments and reenlistments for the six month period ending March 1977 numbered 283,268 as compared to 283,630 for the comparable period in 1976.

Enlisted procurement for Fiscal Years 1963-1977 are shown on page 56.

Department of Defense

SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT FISCAL YEAR 1977

	Jul 1976	Aug 1976	Sep 1976	FY 77 Total		
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE						
Inductions	58,527	60,824	53,900	173,251		
First Enlistments	3	1	4	8		
Immediate Reenlistments	39,369	41,169	38,158	118,696		
Other Reenlistments	15,544	15,862	12,454	43,860		
Reserves to Active Duty ^{a/}	1,741	1,975	1,709	5,425		
	1,870	1,817	1,575	5,262		
ARMY						
Inductions	22,393	26,207	24,782	73,382		
First Enlistments	3	1	4	8		
Immediate Reenlistments	16,135	19,298	19,020	54,453		
Other Reenlistments	5,110	5,548	4,527	15,185		
Reserves to Active Duty	929	1,167	1,009	3,105		
	216	193	222	631		
NAVY						
Inductions	16,181	13,965	12,374	42,520		
First Enlistments	-	-	-	-		
Immediate Reenlistments	11,263	9,322	8,363	28,948		
Other Reenlistments	2,775	2,711	2,173	7,659		
Reserves to Active Duty	492	510	485	1,487		
	1,651	1,422	1,353	4,426		
MARINE CORPS						
Inductions	6,159	6,499	4,745	17,403		
First Enlistments	-	-	-	-		
Immediate Reenlistments	4,976	5,303	3,816	14,095		
Other Reenlistments	971	957	762	2,690		
Reserves to Active Duty	211	238	167	616		
	1	1	-	2		
AIR FORCE						
Inductions	13,794	14,153	11,999	39,946		
First Enlistments	-	-	-	-		
Immediate Reenlistments	6,995	7,246	6,959	21,200		
Other Reenlistments	6,688	6,646	4,992	18,326		
Reserves to Active Duty	109	60	48	217		
	2	201	-	203		

^{a/} Includes National Guard.

Department of Defense

SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT FISCAL YEAR 1977

	Oct 1976	Nov 1976	Dec 1976	Jan 1977	Feb 1977	Mar 1977
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	51,642	46,531	39,345	52,029	46,148	47,573
Inductions	2	1	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	34,816	28,908	23,211	34,398	29,553	29,050
Immediate Recruitments	13,315	13,888	13,933	13,753	13,385	14,787
Other Recruitments	1,848	1,873	1,089	1,893	1,411	1,660
Reserves to Active Duty ^{a/}	1,661	1,861	1,112	1,985	1,799	2,076
ARMY	21,356	21,328	13,837	23,692	20,117	21,593
Inductions	2	1	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	14,871	14,766	8,288	16,610	14,044	13,441
Immediate Recruitments	5,153	5,189	4,969	5,537	4,894	6,763
Other Recruitments	1,146	1,146	492	1,166	822	898
Reserves to Active Duty	184	226	88	379	357	491
NAVY	13,522	10,722	9,642	11,774	10,020	10,227
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	9,476	6,388	5,897	7,422	6,050	5,830
Immediate Recruitments	2,158	2,264	2,392	2,304	2,189	2,426
Other Recruitments	414	437	330	446	341	390
Reserves to Active Duty	1,474	1,633	1,023	1,602	1,440	1,581
MARINE CORPS	5,122	5,700	4,762	4,602	4,326	4,384
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	4,040	2,567	3,656	3,581	3,253	3,206
Immediate Recruitments	841	915	903	795	875	934
Other Recruitments	239	218	202	224	196	241
Reserves to Active Duty	2	-	1	2	2	3
AIR FORCE	11,642	10,781	11,104	11,961	11,685	11,369
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	6,429	5,187	5,370	6,785	6,206	6,573
Immediate Recruitments	5,163	5,520	5,669	5,117	5,427	4,664
Other Recruitments	49	72	65	57	52	131
Reserves to Active Duty	1	2	-	2	-	1

^{a/} Includes National Guard.

ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT--SUMMARY

(In Thousands)

	FY 1972	FY 1973	FY 1974	FY 1975	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1977
ARMY							
Inductions	27.1	35.7	.3	.1	*	*	*
First Enlistments	160.1	179.4	185.4	191.4	186.1	54.5	173.0
Immediate Reenlistments	38.1	47.2	60.7	70.2	50.8	15.2	71.1
Other Reenlistments	11.4	14.4	16.0	20.2	10.8	3.1	10.4
Reserves to Active Duty <u>a/</u>	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.3	2.5	.6	3.6
Total - Army	239.3	279.0	264.2	283.2	250.2	73.4	258.1
NAVY							
Inductions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
First Enlistments	89.2	99.0	83.6	89.7	84.7	28.9	90.3
Immediate Reenlistments	39.0	48.1	47.6	46.9	34.6	7.7	29.7
Other Reenlistments	3.5	5.2	5.2	6.9	5.9	1.5	4.4
Reserves to Active Duty	20.9	18.9	19.4	22.5	18.5	4.4	18.8
Total - Navy	152.6	171.2	155.9	166.0	143.6	42.5	143.2
MARINE CORPS							
Inductions	*	--	--	--	--	--	--
First Enlistments	56.0	51.9	46.8	55.6	51.7	14.1	45.3
Immediate Reenlistments	8.9	9.8	12.6	12.2	10.3	2.7	11.4
Other Reenlistments	1.8	4.1	2.2	3.1	2.2	.6	2.2
Reserves to Active Duty	.7	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
Total - Marine Corps	67.4	66.6	61.7	71.0	64.2	17.4	58.9
AIR FORCE							
Inductions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
First Enlistments	91.3	97.9	75.4	78.0	74.2	21.2	73.0
Immediate Reenlistments	75.1	67.9	65.3	67.4	68.1	18.4	59.8
Other Reenlistments	5.9	5.7	1.9	.9	.7	.2	1.3
Reserves to Active Duty <u>a/</u>	.5	.5	.5	.9	.4	.2	.2
Total - Air Force	172.9	172.0	143.1	147.2	143.4	40.0	134.3
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE							
Inductions	27.1	35.7	.3	.1	*	*	*
First Enlistments	396.7	428.2	391.2	414.7	396.7	118.7	381.3
Immediate Reenlistments	161.2	173.0	186.3	196.8	163.7	44.0	172.0
Other Reenlistments	22.6	29.4	25.4	31.2	19.6	5.4	18.2
Reserves to Active Duty <u>a/</u>	24.7	22.5	21.8	24.7	21.3	5.2	22.7
Total - Dept. of Defense	632.3	688.8	624.9	667.3	601.4	173.3	594.2

a/ Includes National Guard.

* Less than 50.

Detail may not add due to rounding.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

REENLISTMENT RATES

Some of the year to year variations in overall rates are due to variations in the proportions of "First Term" and "Career" Regulars. "First Term" Regulars are those who have served an initial active duty tour as a Regular. "Career" Regulars are those who have served two or more tours of active duty.

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE

	1/ "Unadjusted" Reenlistment Rates for Total Regulars - FY 1971 to Date					2/ "Adjusted" Reenlistment Rates for Total Regulars - FY 1971 to Date					Reenlistment Rate for Army Inductees	
	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total DoD	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total DoD	Un- adjusted	Ad- justed
<u>FY 1971</u>												
Eligibles	223,397	111,135	56,511	149,623	650,666	199,841	102,992	73,045	141,281	517,159	152,863	162,300
Reenlistments	78,315	42,923	9,986	67,787	199,011	61,000	42,574	9,442	61,617	174,633	6,758	20,330
Reenlistment Rate	35.1%	38.6%	17.7%	45.3%	36.8%	30.5%	41.3%	12.9%	43.6%	33.8%	4.4%	12.5%
<u>FY 1972</u>												
Eligibles	203,128	104,608	42,827	133,110	483,673	226,120	74,398	48,729	129,083	478,330	132,416	166,942
Reenlistments	42,697	45,404	9,794	78,336	176,231	50,262	43,555	10,202	72,407	176,426	1,044	20,160
Reenlistment Rate	21.0%	43.4%	22.9%	58.9%	36.4%	22.2%	58.5%	20.9%	56.1%	36.9%	0.8%	12.1%
<u>FY 1973</u>												
Eligibles	101,452	116,405	42,656	135,495	396,088	105,512	112,422	40,691	143,445	402,070	45,504	54,730
Reenlistments	50,734	53,314	11,081	71,651	186,780	51,577	50,514	9,387	79,256	190,734	1,228	5,939
Reenlistment Rate	50.0%	45.8%	26.0%	52.9%	47.2%	48.9%	44.9%	23.1%	55.3%	47.4%	2.7%	10.9%
<u>FY 1974</u>												
Eligibles	127,151	101,584	42,687	113,959	385,381	118,913	100,385	41,636	110,433	371,367	14,206	13,836
Reenlistments	64,819	55,307	12,521	66,032	198,679	56,368	54,091	11,413	65,167	187,039	512	960
Reenlistment Rate	51.0%	54.4%	29.3%	57.9%	51.6%	47.4%	53.9%	27.4%	59.0%	50.4%	3.6%	6.9%
<u>FY 1975</u>												
Eligibles	136,377	93,900	36,186	99,115	365,578	130,154	93,191	36,111	103,970	363,426	21,055	22,818
Reenlistments	72,371	54,638	12,267	67,488	206,764	65,401	56,877	12,175	69,191	203,644	631	1,526
Reenlistment Rate	53.1%	58.2%	33.9%	68.1%	56.6%	50.2%	61.0%	33.7%	66.5%	56.0%	3.0%	6.7%
<u>FY 1976</u>												
Eligibles	123,397	83,264	24,641	107,737	339,039	136,868	86,181	25,566	108,615	357,230	203	363
Reenlistments	52,920	41,394	10,207	66,739	171,260	66,070	45,666	10,775	66,913	189,424	46	82
Reenlistment Rate	42.9%	49.7%	41.4%	61.9%	50.5%	48.3%	53.0%	42.1%	61.6%	53.0%	22.7%	22.6%
<u>FY 1977</u>												
Eligibles	36,371	22,064	8,648	26,988	94,071	39,917	22,744	8,980	29,039	100,680	3	10
Reenlistments	15,490	9,717	2,663	18,233	46,103	18,985	10,820	2,971	20,241	53,017	2	4
Reenlistment Rate	42.6%	44.0%	30.8%	67.6%	49.0%	47.6%	47.6%	33.1%	69.7%	52.7%	66.7%	40.0%
<u>FY 1978</u>												
Eligibles	138,910	71,553	26,491	90,635	327,589	139,397	71,896	26,695	93,684	331,672	-	-
Reenlistments	71,951	35,375	11,345	59,754	178,425	72,325	36,583	11,481	62,560	182,949	-	-
Reenlistment Rate	51.8%	49.4%	42.8%	65.9%	54.5%	51.9%	50.9%	43.0%	66.8%	55.2%	-	-

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE

	1/ "Unadjusted" Reenlistment Rates for First-Term Regulars - FY 1971 to Date					2/ "Adjusted" Reenlistment Rates for First-Term Regulars - FY 1971 to Date				
	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total DoD	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total DoD
<u>FY 1971</u>										
Eligibles	143,498	78,210	49,018	96,627	367,353	133,728	70,085	65,832	88,956	358,601
Reenlistments	26,721	13,304	3,855	19,633	63,513	22,307	12,738	3,604	14,091	52,740
Reenlistment Rate	18.6%	17.0%	7.9%	20.3%	17.3%	16.7%	18.2%	5.5%	15.8%	14.7%
<u>FY 1972</u>										
Eligibles	141,031	73,438	36,414	76,538	327,421	163,174	43,935	42,247	72,197	321,553
Reenlistments	14,455	17,053	4,494	24,954	60,956	21,671	15,142	4,870	18,764	60,447
Reenlistment Rate	10.2%	23.2%	12.3%	32.6%	18.6%	13.3%	34.5%	11.5%	26.0%	18.8%
<u>FY 1973</u>										
Eligibles	52,319	77,838	34,603	74,640	239,400	56,138	73,976	33,758	84,629	248,501
Reenlistments	19,791	17,890	4,504	15,221	57,406	20,760	15,253	3,796	24,731	64,540
Reenlistment Rate	37.8%	23.0%	13.0%	20.4%	24.0%	37.0%	20.6%	11.2%	29.2%	26.1%
<u>FY 1974</u>										
Eligibles	72,412	55,371	34,078	61,864	223,725	68,187	53,335	32,777	59,001	213,300
Reenlistments	24,031	18,203	5,668	19,259	67,161	19,651	17,221	4,288	18,559	59,719
Reenlistment Rate	33.2%	32.9%	16.6%	31.1%	30.0%	28.8%	32.3%	13.1%	31.5%	28.0%
<u>FY 1975</u>										
Eligibles	82,738	51,639	26,903	43,076	204,356	81,299	51,067	26,643	48,487	207,496
Reenlistments	31,926	20,612	5,484	17,276	75,298	29,831	20,837	5,233	19,471	75,372
Reenlistment Rate	38.6%	39.9%	20.4%	40.1%	36.8%	36.7%	40.8%	19.3%	40.2%	36.3%
<u>FY 1976</u>										
Eligibles	69,691	52,775	17,416	48,174	188,056	81,076	55,316	17,947	48,232	202,571
Reenlistments	14,898	18,593	4,599	17,977	56,067	26,024	20,893	5,011	17,470	69,398
Reenlistment Rate	21.4%	35.2%	26.4%	37.3%	29.8%	32.1%	37.8%	27.9%	36.2%	34.3%
<u>FY 1977</u>										
Eligibles	21,494	14,773	6,451	10,816	53,534	24,311	15,231	6,715	12,517	58,774
Reenlistments	5,086	4,856	1,166	4,124	15,232	7,862	5,333	1,410	5,791	20,396
Reenlistment Rate	23.7%	32.9%	18.1%	38.1%	28.5%	32.3%	35.0%	21.0%	46.3%	34.7%
<u>FY 1977</u>										
Eligibles	67,632	42,768	18,058	38,929	167,387	70,098	42,827	18,051	41,134	172,110
Reenlistments	22,406	15,781	5,305	15,167	58,659	24,787	15,695	5,252	17,072	62,806
Reenlistment Rate	33.1%	36.9%	29.4%	39.0%	35.0%	35.4%	36.6%	29.1%	41.5%	36.5%

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE

	1/ "Unadjusted" Reenlistment Rates for Career Regulars - FY 1971 to Date					2/ "Adjusted" Reenlistment Rates for Career Regulars - FY 1971 to Date				
	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total DoD	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total DoD
FY 1971										
Eligibles	79,899	32,925	7,493	52,996	173,313	66,113	32,907	7,213	52,325	158,558
Reenlistments	51,594	29,619	6,131	48,154	135,498	38,693	29,836	5,838	47,526	121,893
Reenlistment Rate	64.6%	90.0%	81.8%	90.9%	78.2%	58.5%	90.7%	80.9%	90.8%	76.9%
FY 1972										
Eligibles	62,097	31,170	6,413	56,572	156,252	62,946	30,463	6,482	56,886	156,777
Reenlistments	28,242	28,351	5,300	53,382	115,275	28,591	28,413	5,332	53,643	115,979
Reenlistment Rate	45.5%	91.0%	82.6%	94.4%	73.8%	45.4%	93.3%	82.3%	94.3%	74.0%
FY 1973										
Eligibles	49,133	38,647	8,053	60,855	156,688	49,374	38,446	6,933	58,816	153,569
Reenlistments	30,943	35,424	6,577	56,430	129,374	30,817	35,261	5,591	54,525	126,194
Reenlistment Rate	63.0%	91.7%	81.7%	92.7%	82.6%	62.4%	91.7%	80.6%	92.7%	82.2%
FY 1974										
Eligibles	54,739	46,213	8,609	52,095	161,656	50,726	47,050	8,859	51,432	158,067
Reenlistments	40,788	37,104	6,853	46,773	131,518	36,717	36,870	7,125	46,608	127,320
Reenlistment Rate	74.5%	80.3%	79.6%	89.8%	81.4%	72.4%	78.4%	80.4%	90.6%	80.5%
FY 1975										
Eligibles	53,639	42,261	9,283	56,039	161,222	48,855	42,124	9,468	55,483	155,930
Reenlistments	40,445	34,026	6,783	50,212	131,466	35,570	36,040	6,942	49,720	128,272
Reenlistment Rate	75.4%	80.5%	73.1%	89.6%	81.5%	72.8%	85.6%	73.3%	89.6%	82.3%
FY 1976										
Eligibles	53,706	30,489	7,225	59,563	150,983	55,792	30,865	7,619	60,383	154,659
Reenlistments	38,022	22,801	5,608	48,762	115,193	40,046	24,773	5,764	49,443	120,026
Reenlistment Rate	70.8%	74.8%	77.6%	81.9%	76.3%	71.8%	80.3%	75.7%	81.9%	77.6%
FY 1977										
Eligibles	14,877	7,291	2,197	16,172	40,537	15,606	7,513	2,265	16,522	41,906
Reenlistments	10,404	4,861	1,497	14,109	30,871	11,123	5,487	1,561	14,450	32,621
Reenlistment Rate	69.9%	66.7%	68.1%	87.2%	76.2%	71.3%	73.0%	68.9%	87.5%	77.8%
FY 1977										
Eligibles	71,278	28,785	8,433	51,706	160,202	69,299	29,069	8,644	52,550	159,562
Reenlistments	49,545	19,594	6,040	44,587	119,766	47,538	20,888	6,229	45,488	120,143
Reenlistment Rate	69.5%	68.1%	71.6%	86.2%	74.8%	68.6%	71.9%	72.1%	86.6%	75.3%

Definitions: 1/ "Unadjusted Reenlistment Rate" - The ratio of total reenlistments occurring in a given period to total separations eligible to reenlist in the same period, expressed as a percentage.

2/ "Adjusted Reenlistment Rate" - The "unadjusted" rate adjusted to exclude the effects of: (1) early separations for immediate reenlistments and (2) other early discharges of eligibles under early release programs for strength control purpose.

Page 3 of 3

CASUALTIES

The table on the following page summarizes the number of casualties incurred by U.S. forces in connection with the conflict in Vietnam as the result of actions by hostile forces.

About 9.2 million men and women served in the active forces during the period August 4, 1964 through December 31, 1973. Of the total, approximately 2.6 million served in Vietnam. Table page 63.

On page 64 there is a statistical summary of principal wars in which the United States has participated, showing the number of U.S. military personnel serving on active duty during each war period and the casualties incurred. "Battle deaths" and "wounds not mortal" are casualties resulting from enemy action, while "other deaths" represent the number of in-service deaths, world-wide, from disease and injuries not the result of enemy action during the indicated war period. Battle deaths consist of killed in action, died of wounds, and died while missing or captured.

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIETNAM AS THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES

January 1, 1961 - December 31, 1973

	Total	By Calendar Year										
		1961-1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1. Killed	38,418	73	113	1,115	4,122	7,491	12,622	8,106	3,479	1,084	193	20
2. Wounded or injured												
a. Died of wounds	5,168	6	4	103	576	978	1,594	1,166	552	157	26	6
b. Nonfatal wounds												
Hospital care required	153,311	261	522	3,308	16,526	32,369	46,796	32,940	15,211	4,767	587	24
Hospital care not required	150,343	231	517	2,806	13,567	29,654	46,021	37,276	15,432	4,169	634	36
3. Missing												
a. Died while missing	2,526	40	29	150	307	904	372	136	188	139	80	181
b. Returned to control	96	4	1	10	19	11	21	7	1	8	14	-
c. Current missing	1,002	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	1,002
4. Captured or Interned												
a. Died while captured or interned	51	1	1	1	3	4	1	6	2	1	1	30
b. Returned to control	650	7	1	6	3	8	37	17	1	1	3	566
c. Current captured or interned	58	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	58
5. Total Deaths (Sum of 1, 2a, 3a and 4a)	46,163	120	147	1,369	5,008	9,377	14,589	9,414	4,221	1,381	300	237

U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN SOUTH VIETNAM 1960-1972

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Coast Guard	Total
31 Dec 1960	800	15	2	68	-	About 900
31 Dec 1961	2,100	100	5	1,000	-	3,200
30 Jun 1962	5,900	300	700	2,100	-	9,000
31 Dec	7,900	500	500	2,400	-	11,300
30 Jun 1963	10,200	600	600	4,000	-	15,400
31 Dec	10,100	800	800	4,600	-	16,300
30 Jun 1964	9,900	1,000	600	5,000	-	16,500
31 Dec	14,700	1,100	900	6,600	-	23,300
30 Jun 1965	27,300	3,800	18,100	10,700	-	59,900
31 Dec	116,800	8,400	38,200	20,600	300	184,300
30 Jun 1966	160,000	17,000	53,700	36,400	400	267,500
31 Dec	239,400	23,300	69,200	52,900	500	385,300
30 Jun 1967	285,700	28,500	78,400	55,700	500	448,800
31 Dec	319,500	31,700	78,000	55,900	500	485,600
30 Jun 1968	354,300	35,600	83,600	60,700	500	534,700
31 Dec	359,800	36,100	81,400	58,400	400	536,100
30 Apr 1969	363,300	36,500	81,800	61,400	400	543,400*
30 Jun	360,500	35,800	81,500	60,500	400	538,700
31 Dec	331,100	30,200	55,100	58,400	400	475,200
30 Jun 1970	298,600	25,700	39,900	50,500	200	414,900
31 Dec	249,600	16,700	25,100	43,100	100	334,500
30 Jun 1971	190,500	10,700	500	37,400	100	239,200
31 Dec	119,700	7,600	600	28,800	100	156,800
30 Jun 1972	31,800	2,200	1,400	11,500	100	47,000
31 Dec	13,800	1,500	1,200	7,600	100	24,200
30 Jun 1973	**	**	**	**	**	**
31 Dec	**	**	**	**	**	**

* Peak strength.

** Totals for all 4 Services combined less than 250.

CUMULATIVE NUMBER OF MILITARY PERSONNEL SERVED IN SOUTHEAST ASIA
January 1, 1965 through March 31, 1973
(Excludes Coast Guard)

Cumulative Number Served in South Vietnam	2,594,200
Cumulative Number Served in Southeast Asia	3,403,100

**PRINCIPAL WARS IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES PARTICIPATED
U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL SERVING AND CASUALTIES ^{a/}**

Wars	Branch Of Service	Number Serving	Casualties		
			Battle Deaths	Other Deaths	Wounds not Mortal ^{j/}
Revolutionary War 1775 - 1783	Total	k/	4,435	-	6,188
	Army	-	4,044	-	6,004
	Navy	-	342	-	114
	Marines	-	49	-	70
War of 1812 1812 - 1815	Total	286,730 ^{l/}	2,260	-	4,505
	Army	-	1,950	-	4,000
	Navy	-	265	-	439
	Marines	-	45	-	66
Mexican War 1846 - 1848	Total	78,718 ^{l/}	1,733	-	4,152
	Army	-	1,721	11,550	4,102
	Navy	-	1	-	3
	Marines	-	11	-	47
Civil War (Union Forces only) ^{b/} 1861 - 1865	Total	2,213,363 ^{l/}	140,414	224,077	281,881
	Army	2,128,948	138,154	221,374	280,040
	Navy	84,415	2,112	2,411	1,710
	Marines	-	148	312	131
Spanish-American War 1898	Total	306,760	385	2,061	1,662
	Army ^{f/}	280,564	369	2,061	1,594
	Navy	22,875	10	0	47
	Marines	3,321	6	0	21
World War I (6 April 1917 - 11 November 1918)	Total	4,734,991	53,402	63,114	204,002
	Army ^{g/}	4,057,101	50,510	55,868	193,663
	Navy	594,051	431	6,856	819
	Marines	78,839	2,461	390	9,520
World War II (7 December 1941 - 31 December 1946) ^{c/}	Total	16,112,566	291,557	113,842	670,946
	Army ^{h/}	11,760,000	234,874	63,400	565,861
	Navy ^{i/}	4,184,466	36,050	25,664	37,778
	Marines	668,100	19,733	4,778	67,207
Korean War (25 June 1950 - 27 July 1953) ^{d/}	Total	5,720,000	33,629	20,617	103,284
	Army	2,834,600	27,774	9,429	77,566
	Navy	1,177,000	458	4,043	1,576
	Marines	424,000	4,267	1,261	23,744
	Air Force	1,285,000	1,200	5,884	368
Vietnam Conflict (4 August 1964 - 27 January 1973) ^{e/}	Total	8,744,000	45,941	10,303	153,303
	Army	4,168,000	30,593	7,146	96,802
	Navy	1,842,000	1,426	878	4,178
	Marines	794,000	12,937	1,680	51,322
	Air Force	1,740,000	985	599	931

^{a/} Data prior to World War I based on incomplete records in many cases. Casualty data are confined to dead and wounded and therefore exclude personnel captured or missing in action who were subsequently returned to military control. U.S. Coast Guard data are excluded.

^{b/} Authoritative statistics for the Confederate Forces are not available. Estimates of the number who served range from 600,000 to 1,500,000. The Final Report of the Provost Marshal General, 1863-1866, indicated 133,821 Confederate deaths (74,524 battle and 59,297 other) based upon incomplete returns. In addition, an estimated 26,000-31,000 Confederate personnel died in Union prisons.

^{c/} Data are for the period 1 December 1941 through 31 December 1946 when hostilities were officially terminated by Presidential Proclamation, but few battle deaths or wounds not mortal were incurred after the Japanese acceptance of Allied peace terms on 14 August 1945. Numbers serving from 1 December 1941 - 31 August 1945 were: Total - 14,903,213; Army - 10,420,000; Navy - 3,883,520; and Marine Corps - 599,693.

^{d/} Tentative final data based upon information available as of 30 September 1954, at which time 24 persons were still carried as missing in action.

^{e/} Number serving covers the period 4 August 1964 - 27 January 1973 (date of ceasefire). Number of casualties incurred in connection with the conflict in Vietnam from 1 January 1961 - 27 January 1973. Wounds not mortal exclude 150,332 persons not requiring hospital care.

^{f/} Number serving covers the period 21 April - 13 August 1898, while dead and wounded data are for the period 1 May - 31 August 1898. Active hostilities ceased on 13 August 1898, but ratifications of the treaty of peace were not exchanged between the United States and Spain until 11 April 1899.

^{g/} Includes Air Service. Battle deaths and wounds not mortal include casualties suffered by American forces in Northern Russia to 25 August 1919 and in Siberia to 1 April 1920. Other deaths cover the period 1 April 1917 - 31 December 1918.

^{h/} Includes Army Air Forces.

^{i/} Battle deaths and wounds not mortal include casualties incurred in October 1941 due to hostile action.

^{j/} Marine Corps data for World War II, the Spanish-American War and prior wars represent the number of individuals wounded, whereas all other data in this column represent the total number (incidence) of wounds.

^{k/} Not known, but estimated range from 184,000 to 240,000.

^{l/} As reported by the Commissioner of Pensions in his Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1903.

Dashes (-) indicate that information is not available.

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - TOTAL

Most of the civilian personnel of the Department of Defense are hired directly by the military departments, the Defense agencies, or the Office of the Secretary of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff Organization as employees of the United States Government, and are designated as direct hire civilians. Some foreign nationals are employed in this manner in overseas areas in addition to U.S. citizens.

In a few foreign countries, however, substantial numbers of foreign nationals supporting military activities are technically employees of the host government (or an agency of that government) and are assigned to work with U.S. Forces under contracts or agreements with that government on a reimbursable cost or other predetermined basis. These foreign nationals are designated as indirect hire civilians.

Both categories of civilian personnel must be counted to provide a complete picture of the DoD civilian work force. Figures on the number of indirect hire civilians, however, are unavailable prior to 31 January 1953.

The tables on the next two pages show these categories separately. In addition, the table on page 66 shows separately the numbers of direct hire civilians in Military Functions and in Civil Functions, a distribution which is often useful and necessary.

Department of Defense
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND DEFENSE AGENCIES

	Total, Department of Defense			OSD-JCS (Direct Hire)	Army			Navy			Air Force			Other Defense Activities/ Hires/ (Direct Hire)
	Total Civilians	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire		Total Civilians	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire	Total Civilians	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire	Total Civilians	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire	
31 Jan 1953	1,851,971	1,426,391	425,580	2,249	959,418	623,421	335,997	496,052	474,662	21,390	394,252	326,059	68,193	
30 Jun 1953	1,765,757	1,332,068	433,689	1,986	911,333	570,295	341,038	470,264	448,874	21,390	382,174	310,913	71,261	
30 Jun 1954	1,552,828	1,208,892	343,936	1,893	745,998	495,273	250,725	433,440	413,134	20,306	371,497	298,592	72,905	
30 Jun 1955	1,509,689	1,186,580	323,109	1,954	677,584	461,986	215,598	432,899	410,564	22,335	397,252	312,076	85,176	
30 Jun 1956	1,470,551	1,179,489	291,062	1,899	620,083	434,691	185,392	415,910	394,669	21,241	432,659	348,230	84,429	
30 Jun 1957	1,428,809	1,160,915	267,894	1,655	599,594	429,217	170,377	410,975	389,717	21,258	416,585	340,326	76,259	
30 Jun 1958	1,313,790	1,097,095	216,695	1,646	558,004	415,914	142,090	381,451	363,729	17,722	372,689	315,806	56,883	
30 Jun 1959	1,266,650	1,078,178	188,472	1,756	526,300	405,848	120,452	374,500	357,108	17,392	364,094	313,466	50,628	
30 Jun 1960	1,225,004	1,047,120	177,884	1,865	503,009	390,046	112,963	365,202	347,760	17,442	354,928	307,449	47,479	
30 Jun 1961	1,212,602	1,042,407	170,195	1,960	502,326	390,761	111,565	362,512	346,310	16,202	345,804	303,376	42,428	
30 Jun 1962	1,240,669	1,069,543	171,126	1,883	505,747	393,849	111,898	364,933	348,056	16,877	348,532	306,181	42,351	19,574
30 Jun 1963	1,213,384	1,049,765	163,619	2,232	484,861	375,690	109,151	360,050	343,970	16,080	335,370	296,982	38,388	30,891
30 Jun 1964	1,170,066	1,029,756	140,310	2,085	462,818	369,558	93,260	347,038	332,678	14,360	322,414	289,724	32,690	35,711
30 Jun 1965	1,164,226	1,033,775	130,451	2,297	453,427	366,726	86,701	346,664	333,271	13,393	321,857	291,500	30,357	39,981
30 Jun 1966	1,256,679	1,138,130	118,549 ^b	2,521	490,953	405,544	85,409	370,382	351,744	13,638	336,404	306,915	29,489	66,406
30 Jun 1967	1,422,945	1,302,605	120,340	2,790	565,100	484,818	80,282	423,567	409,942	13,625	355,130	328,711	26,419	76,344
30 Jun 1968	1,436,039	1,316,977	119,062	2,731	566,417	486,859	79,558	444,019	430,205	13,814	348,339	322,661	25,678	74,521
30 Jun 1969	1,456,404	1,341,587 ^a	114,817	2,576	577,045	500,877 ^a	76,168	447,464	433,370	13,594	357,748	332,865 ^a	24,883	71,399
30 Jun 1970**	1,296,738	1,193,784	102,954	2,375	513,019	443,369	69,650	388,120	376,340	11,762	327,670	306,323	21,347	65,377
30 Jun 1971	1,223,456	1,127,237	96,219	2,153	486,359	421,047	65,312	361,506	350,198	11,308	312,575	293,141	19,434	60,698
30 Jun 1972	1,192,596	1,082,657	109,939	2,018	479,529	400,502	79,027	352,704	341,543	11,161	299,552	279,897	19,655	58,697
30 Jun 1973	1,132,914	1,030,965	101,949	1,967	438,459	366,163	72,296	333,983	321,765	12,218	287,540	270,488	17,052	70,965
30 Jun 1974	1,164,484	1,070,004	94,480	1,971	448,847	382,388	66,459	340,969	329,378	11,591	296,628	280,812	15,816	75,455
30 Jun 1975	1,130,706	1,041,829	88,877	2,189	442,014	378,937	63,077	330,640	319,719	10,921	282,726	268,466	14,260	72,518
30 Jun 1976	1,096,259	1,010,261	85,998	ε/	429,354	368,219	61,135	326,389	315,885	10,504	266,196	252,687	13,509	73,470
30 Sep 1976	1,081,819	997,473	84,346	ε/	419,806	360,216	59,590	321,827	311,314	10,513	261,784	248,225	13,559	77,718
FY 1977														
31 Oct 1976	1,077,609	995,044	82,565	ε/	416,425	358,991	57,434	321,880	311,385	10,495	260,030	246,879	13,151	77,789
30 Nov	1,079,138	996,195	82,943	ε/	416,876	359,283	57,593	322,875	312,349	10,526	260,330	246,989	13,341	77,579
31 Dec	1,078,123	995,427	82,696	ε/	415,540	358,106	57,434	322,738	312,319	10,419	260,804	247,453	13,351	77,549
31 Jan 1977	1,074,939	993,516	81,423	ε/	413,380	357,266	56,114	322,711	312,221	10,490	259,929	246,609	13,320	77,420
28 Feb	1,077,196	995,143	82,053	ε/	413,944	357,456	56,488	323,927	313,357	10,570	260,110	246,615	13,495	77,715
31 Mar	1,078,038	995,481	82,557	ε/	413,891	357,879	56,012	323,876	312,961	10,910	260,941	246,801	14,140	77,860
30 Apr	1,077,425	994,884	82,541	ε/	413,863	357,943	55,920	322,606	311,809	10,797	261,260	246,919	14,341	78,213
31 May	1,080,441	997,325	83,116	ε/	415,694	359,373	56,321	323,326	312,336	10,990	261,518	247,191	14,322	78,420
30 Jun	1,092,322	1,006,708	85,614	ε/	425,191	368,415	56,776	326,266	315,141	10,984	266,763	252,385	14,378	72,767
31 Jul	1,091,387	1,008,171	83,226	ε/	424,282	367,706	56,576	326,969	316,138	10,831	266,468	252,127	14,341	72,200
31 Aug	1,080,876	997,727	83,149	ε/	415,092	358,576	56,516	325,443	314,622	10,821	261,264	246,875	14,389	77,654
30 Sep	1,065,289	981,894	83,395	ε/	407,224	350,696	56,528	321,063	310,119	10,944	258,312	243,810	14,502	77,269
FY 1978														
31 Oct 1977	1,065,849	982,790	83,059	ε/	408,535	352,115	56,420	320,338	309,423	10,915	258,165	243,656	14,309	77,396
30 Nov	1,068,560	985,234	83,326	ε/	409,011	352,368	56,643	321,401	310,436	10,965	259,232	244,933	14,299	77,497
31 Dec	1,066,136	983,146	82,990	ε/	407,645	351,244	56,401	321,488	310,550	10,938	258,185	243,934	14,251	77,418

a/ Included with military departments and OSD-JCS prior to January 31, 1962.

b/ Includes indirect hires of Other Defense Activities beginning April 1966.

* Includes National Guard technicians who became Federal Employees on January 1, 1969.

NOTE: Direct hire civilians are "total paid employees" as reported officially to the Civil Service Commission on Standard Form 113-A. Indirect hire civilians are foreign nationals rendering personal services to the military departments under contracts or agreements with foreign governments. Data for November 30, 1967 through June 30, 1963 exclude employees hired under the Public Works Acceleration Act.

** Youth Program employees are included in civilian direct hire data from 1964 to March 1970 and January 1974 to present.

g/ Beginning February 28, 1976 included in Other Defense Activities.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES
DIRECTORATE FOR INFORMATION
OPERATION AND REPORTS

Department of Defense

DOD CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT - SUMMARY

	June 30, 1974	June 30, 1975	June 30, 1976	Sept. 30 1976	August 31, 1977	Sept. 30 1977
DIRECT HIRE a/						
Dept. of Defense - Total	1,047,252	1,022,986	992,324	989,469	981,349	972,407
Military Functions and						
Military Assistance	1,014,638	989,321	959,521	956,479	947,297	939,021
Civil Functions	32,614	33,665	32,803	32,990	34,052	33,386
Army - Total	374,799	371,697	361,582	358,094	353,223	348,418
Military Functions and						
Military Assistance	342,191	338,039	328,785	325,110	319,176	315,037
Civil Functions	32,608	33,658	32,797	32,984	34,047	33,381
Navy - Total	323,556	314,938	310,912	308,108	309,272	306,668
Military Functions and						
Military Assistance	323,556	314,938	310,912	308,108	309,272	306,668
Air Force - Total	273,602	263,725	248,189	246,209	242,744	240,824
Military Functions and						
Military Assistance	273,596	263,718	248,183	246,203	242,739	240,819
Civil Functions	6	7	6	6	5	5
OSD-JCS & Other Defense						
Activities	75,295	72,626	71,641	77,058	76,110	76,497
Military Functions and						
Military Assistance	75,295	72,626	71,641	77,058	76,110	76,497
INDIRECT HIRE b/						
Dept. of Defense - Total	94,480	88,877	85,998	85,058	83,149	83,395
Army	66,459	63,077	61,135	59,590	56,516	56,528
Navy	11,591	10,921	10,504	10,513	10,821	10,944
Air Force	15,816	14,260	13,509	13,559	14,389	14,502
Other Defense Activities	614	619	850	1,396	1,423	1,421

a/ "Total OMB ceiling employees" as reported officially to the Civil Service Commission on SF 113-A. Excludes youth programs.

b/ Foreign nationals supporting U.S. military forces overseas under agreements with foreign governments.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - DIRECT HIRE (1)

There have been wide fluctuations in the number of direct hire civilians employed by the Department of Defense over the years.

Beginning in January 1953, the definitions of direct hire civilians was revised to include approximately 100,000 native Koreans and Ryukyans who had not been included before that time. As a result, recent data on direct hire civilians are not strictly comparable with the older data.

These data comprise civilians paid from appropriated funds. They exclude civilian employees of military nonappropriated fund agencies such as post exchanges.

DIRECT HIRE DOD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

P30.3

	b/ Army	Navy (Excluding Coast Guard)	b/ Air Force	OSD-JCS & ODA	Total DoD
"Old" Series					
30 Jun 1938	94,189	69,268			163,457
30 Jun 1939	110,204	85,793			195,997
30 Jun 1940	137,354	118,671			256,025
30 Jun 1941	329,019	227,054			556,073
30 Nov 1941	439,219	283,962			723,181
30 Jun 1942	852,148	432,196			1,284,344
30 Jun 1943	1,545,457	647,763			2,193,220
30 Jun 1944	1,503,214	736,003			2,239,217
30 Jun 1945	1,881,495 c/	746,515			2,628,010 c/
31 Jul 1945	1,843,299	751,916 c/			2,595,215
30 Jun 1946	927,303	488,922			1,416,225
30 Jun 1947	503,213	355,929			859,142
30 Sep 1947	359,429	340,809	135,798	49	836,085
30 Jun 1948	370,684	346,925	152,391	962	870,962
30 Jun 1949	368,935	343,356	166,054	1,530	879,875
28 Feb 1950	309,421	283,504 d/	149,437	1,737	744,099
31 Mar 1950	298,333 d/	293,143	149,586	1,755	742,817 d/
30 Jun 1950	303,599	293,347	154,453	1,750	753,149
30 Jun 1951	521,018	451,586	260,728	2,166	1,235,498
30 Jun 1952	543,853 e/	481,326	309,663	2,253	1,337,095
31 Jul 1952	543,507	482,348 e/	311,366	2,234	1,339,455 e/
31 Jan 1953	536,917	474,662	315,967 e/	2,249	1,329,795
Revised Series a/					
31 Jan 1953	623,421	474,662	326,059	2,249	1,426,391
30 Jun 1953	570,295	448,874	310,913	1,986	1,332,068
30 Jun 1954	495,273	413,134	298,592	1,893	1,208,892
30 Jun 1955	461,986	410,564	312,076	1,954	1,186,580
30 Jun 1956	434,691	394,669	348,230	1,899	1,179,489
30 Jun 1957	429,217	389,717	340,326	1,655	1,160,915
30 Jun 1958	415,914	363,729	315,806	1,646	1,097,095
30 Jun 1959	405,848	357,108	313,466	1,756	1,078,178
30 Jun 1960	390,046	347,760	307,449	1,865	1,047,120
30 Jun 1961	390,761	346,310	303,376	1,960	1,042,407
30 Jun 1962	393,849	348,056	306,181	21,457	1,069,543
30 Jun 1963	375,690	343,970	296,982	33,123	1,049,765
30 Jun 1964	369,558	332,678	289,724 f/	37,796	1,029,756
31 Jan 1965	360,767	325,386 f/	291,038	39,776	1,016,967 f/
28 Feb 1965	360,572 f/	325,649	291,760	39,687	1,017,668
30 Jun 1965	366,726	333,271	291,500	42,278	1,033,775
30 Jun 1966	405,544	356,744	306,915	68,927	1,138,130
30 Jun 1967	484,818	409,942	328,711	79,134	1,302,605
30 Jun 1968	486,859	430,205	322,661	77,252	1,316,977
30 Jun 1969	500,877	433,870	332,865	73,975	1,341,587
30 Jun 1970	443,369	306,323	376,340	67,752	1,193,784
30 Jun 1971	421,047	350,198	293,141	62,851	1,127,237
30 Jun 1972	400,502	341,543	279,897	60,715	1,082,657
30 Jun 1973	366,163	321,765	270,488	72,549	1,030,965
30 Jun 1974	382,388	280,812	329,378	77,496	1,070,074
30 Jun 1975	378,937	319,719	268,466	74,707	1,041,829
30 Jun 1976	368,219	315,885	252,687	73,470	1,010,261
30 Sep 1976	360,216	311,314	248,225	77,718	997,473
30 Sep 1977	350,696	310,119	243,810	77,269	981,894

a/ Reflects changes in the reporting of certain foreign nationals serving the Army and Air Force in overseas areas as directed by the Civil Service Commission in November 1954.

b/ Data for 30 Jun 1947 and prior dates are War Department totals. The allocation of overseas personnel between Army and Air Force was estimated for 30 Sep 1947 and 30 Jun 1948.

c/ World War II peak.

d/ Post World War II low.

e/ Korean War peak.

f/ Low between Korean War and Vietnam build-up.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - DIRECT HIRE (2)

It is frequently useful to distinguish between two broad groups of direct hire civilians, namely, salaried personnel and wage board personnel. The distinction is based on method of salary or wage determination.

Salaried personnel consist primarily of employees occupying positions subject to the Classification Act of 1949 as amended, plus those few employees whose compensation is established by acts other than the Classification Act, by executive order or by administrative determination.

Wage board personnel consist of employees whose compensation is determined by wage boards or similar administrative authority serving the same purpose, and is adjusted periodically in accordance with local prevailing wage rates.

In general, salaried personnel comprise technical, scientific, administrative, supervisory and clerical workers and for this reason are sometimes designated "white collar" employees. Wage board personnel, on the other hand, are usually craftsmen, production or maintenance workers and are therefore designated "blue collar" employees.

DIRECT HIRE DOD CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
BY SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD STATUS ^{a/}

P31.1

(In thousands)												
Date	Army		Navy		Air Force		OSD-JCS		ODA ^{b/}		DOD ^{c/}	
	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board
Jun 30, 1949	164.4	204.5	110.6	232.8	66.5	99.5	1.5				343.1	536.8
Jun 30, 1950	147.3	156.3	100.2	193.1	63.0	91.4	1.8				312.3	440.9
Jun 30, 1951	238.3	282.7	145.3	306.3	110.7	150.1	2.2				496.5	739.0
Jun 30, 1952	258.0	285.8	155.9	325.4	122.7	187.0	2.3				538.9	798.2
Jun 30, 1953 ^{d/}	242.8	327.5	149.8	299.1	121.6	189.3	2.0				516.2	815.9
Jun 30, 1954	225.4	269.9	146.9	266.3	119.0	179.6	1.9				493.2	715.7
Jun 30, 1955	230.3	231.7	144.4	266.1	132.3	179.7	2.0				509.0	677.6
Jun 30, 1956	226.1	208.6	144.1	250.6	152.5	195.7	1.9	*			524.6	654.9
Jun 30, 1957	228.5	200.7	145.8	243.9	150.7	189.7	1.6	*			526.6	634.3
Jun 30, 1958	225.2	190.7	139.5	224.3	145.9	169.9	1.6	*			512.1	585.0
Jun 30, 1959	218.7	187.1	138.4	218.7	149.2	164.2	1.7	*			508.1	570.1
Jun 30, 1960	210.3	179.7	136.8	211.0	150.9	156.5	1.8	*			499.9	547.2
Jun 30, 1961	214.1	176.7	136.0	210.3	153.9	149.4	1.9	*			505.9	536.5
Jun 30, 1962	213.3	180.5	136.2	211.9	158.4	147.8	1.9	*	15.7	3.9	525.4	544.2
Jun 30, 1963 ^{e/}	206.5	169.2	138.6	205.3	156.0	141.0	2.2	*	24.2	6.7	527.5	522.2
Jun 30, 1964	211.8	157.8	139.5	193.2	156.1	133.7	2.1	*	26.7	9.0	536.1	493.6
Jun 30, 1965	213.4	153.3	141.5	191.8	158.9	132.6	2.3	*	31.1	8.9	547.1	486.7
Jun 30, 1966	231.2	174.3	151.2	205.6	156.5	150.4	2.5	*	52.8	13.6	594.2	543.9
Jun 30, 1967	254.9	229.9	175.2	234.7	161.1	167.6	2.8	*	60.3	16.0	654.3	648.3
Jun 30, 1968	260.9	226.0	190.9	239.3	158.8	163.9	2.7	*	61.3	13.2	674.6	642.4
Jun 30, 1969 ^{f/}	268.8	232.1	194.2	239.7	163.8	169.1	2.6	*	59.0	12.4	688.3	653.3
Jun 30, 1970 ^{g/}	250.9	192.5	180.6	195.7	157.3	147.0	2.4	*	53.4	12.0	646.5	547.3
Jun 30, 1971	243.4	177.7	175.6	174.6	154.6	138.6	2.1	*	49.4	11.3	625.1	502.2
Jun 30, 1972	246.4	154.1	172.3	169.3	152.3	127.6	2.0	*	48.3	10.4	621.3	461.4
Jun 30, 1973	234.1	132.1	168.4	153.4	147.2	123.3	1.9	*	57.3	13.2	608.9	422.0
Jun 30, 1974	249.3	133.1	179.2	150.1	155.1	125.7	2.0	*	61.2	14.4	646.7	423.3
Jun 30, 1975	246.9	132.1	175.3	144.4	150.5	118.0	2.2	*	59.6	12.9	634.5	407.3
Jun 30, 1976	241.3	126.9	173.3	142.6	146.7	105.9	^{h/}		61.0	12.4	622.4	387.9
Sep 30, 1976	234.6	125.6	170.4	140.9	142.6	105.6			66.2	11.5	613.9	383.6
Sep 30, 1977	231.3	119.3	170.4	139.7	143.5	100.3			65.1	12.1	610.3	371.4
FY 1978												
Oct 31	231.6	120.5	169.3	140.2	143.7	100.2			65.3	12.1	609.9	372.9
Nov 30	233.0	119.3	169.5	140.9	144.2	100.8			65.3	12.2	612.0	373.2
Dec 31	232.0	119.2	169.3	141.3	143.6	100.3			65.3	12.1	610.2	372.9

^{a/} "Total paid employees" as reported officially to the Civil Service Commission. ^{*} - Less than 50.

^{b/} Included with military departments and OSD-JCS prior to January 31, 1962.

^{c/} Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

^{d/} Beginning 30 Jun 53, Army & Air Force wage board data reflect changes in reporting of certain foreign nationals as directed by the Civil Service Commission.

^{e/} Excludes employees under Public Works Acceleration Act (30 Nov 62-30 Jun 63).

^{f/} Includes National Guard technicians who became Federal employees on 1 Jan 69 and all subsequent periods.

^{g/} Mar 70 thru Dec 73 employees in Youth Program are excluded.

^{h/} Beginning 28 Feb 76, included in Other Defense Activities.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND DOD DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS

The Department of Defense accounts for about 35 percent of all direct hire civilians in the Executive Branch of the Federal Government. This proportion has declined from 53 percent prevailing at the end of the Korean War and from about 44 percent at the peak of the Vietnam Conflict.

TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT

("Total Paid Employment" as reported officially to the Civil Service Commission)

Date	Total Federal Government (Exec. Branch)	Department of Defense		Date	Total Federal Government (Exec. Branch)	Department of Defense	
		Number	Percent of Total Fed. Gov't.			Number	Percent of Total Fed. Gov't.
30 June 1939	936,200	195,997	20.9	30 June 1956	2,372,001	1,179,489	49.7
30 June 1940	1,023,200	256,025	25.0	30 June 1957	2,389,079	1,160,915	48.6
30 June 1941	1,416,300	556,073	39.3	30 June 1958	2,355,038	1,097,095	46.6
30 June 1942	2,271,900	1,284,344	56.5	30 June 1959	2,355,027	1,078,178	45.8
30 June 1943	3,273,900	2,193,220	67.0	30 June 1960	2,370,827	1,047,120	44.2
30 June 1944	3,304,300	2,239,217	67.8	30 June 1961	2,407,029	1,042,407	43.3
30 June 1945	3,786,600 ^{b/}	2,628,010 ^{b/}	69.4	30 June 1962	2,484,654	1,069,543	43.0
30 June 1946	2,665,500	1,416,225	53.1	30 June 1963 ^{e/}	2,490,295	1,049,765	42.2
30 June 1947	2,082,300	859,142	41.3	30 June 1964 ^{e/}	2,469,235	1,029,756	41.7
30 June 1948	2,044,000	870,962	42.6	30 June 1965	2,496,090	1,033,775	41.4
30 June 1949	2,075,100	879,875	42.4	30 June 1966	2,726,136	1,138,126	41.7
31 Jan. 1950	1,916,000 ^{c/}	750,379	39.2	30 June 1967	2,967,964	1,302,605	43.9
31 Mar. 1950	2,057,100	742,817 ^{e/}	36.1	30 June 1968	3,319,965	1,316,977	43.6
30 June 1950	1,934,000	753,149	38.9	30 June 1969 ^{b/}	3,040,129	1,341,587	44.1
30 June 1951	2,455,900	1,235,498	50.3	30 June 1970 ^{f/}	2,884,314	1,193,784	41.4
30 June 1952	2,574,100	1,337,095	51.9	30 June 1971	2,822,895	1,127,237	39.9
31 July 1952	2,577,900 ^{d/}	1,339,455 ^{d/}	52.0	30 June 1972	2,769,848	1,082,657	39.1
30 June 1953 ^{a/}	2,532,200	1,332,068	52.6	30 June 1973	2,722,138	1,030,965	37.9
30 June 1954	2,381,700	1,208,892	50.8	30 June 1974	2,847,074	1,070,004	37.6
30 June 1955	2,371,421	1,186,580	50.0	30 June 1975	2,848,014	1,041,829	36.6
				30 Sept 1975	2,829,423	1,030,042	36.4
				30 Sept 1976	2,798,225	997,473	35.6
				31 Dec 1976	2,801,141	995,427	35.5
				31 Mar 1977	2,790,914	995,481	35.7
				30 June 1977	2,810,118	1,008,708	35.5
				30 Sept 1977	2,789,098	981,894	35.2
				31 Dec 1977	2,799,720	983,146	35.1

^{a/} Beginning 30 June 1953, data reflect changes in the reporting of certain foreign nationals by the Army and the Air Force as directed by the Civil Service Commission.

^{b/} World War II peak.

^{c/} Post World War II low.

^{d/} Korean War peak.

^{e/} Excludes employees hired under the Public Works Acceleration Act.

^{f/} Beginning March 1970 thru 31 December 1973, employees in Youth Programs are excluded.

^{g/} Beginning March 1974, employees in Youth Programs are included.

^{h/} Prior to 1969, National Guard Technicians are excluded.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS

The table on the following page shows the number of direct hire civilian personnel "gains" and "losses" in recent years.

During calendar year 1977, accessions during the first six months were substantially more, while separations were less than those for the same period for 1976.

MONTHLY ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS OF DOD DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

World-Wide

Calendar Year Average	Accessions		Separations	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1955	24,758	2.09	25,917	2.19
1956	22,161	1.89	21,474	1.83
1957	14,820	1.29	22,436	1.95
1958	16,176	1.48	15,868	1.46
1959	14,234	1.33	16,586	1.55
1960	14,105	1.35	15,362	1.47
1961	17,545	1.68	15,402	1.47
1962	17,967	1.68	17,509	1.64
1963	13,679	1.30	15,675	1.49
1964	13,437	1.30	15,438	1.50
1965	21,029	2.03	17,919	1.73
1966	38,988	3.43	23,475	2.10
1967	30,803	2.24	27,550	2.00
1968	25,023	1.95	25,020	1.95
1969	21,446	1.64	21,580	1.65
1970	12,166	1.01	20,818	1.73
1971	14,203	1.25	17,031	1.50
1972	14,111	1.29	17,911	1.64
1973	14,095	1.36	19,007	1.83
1974	19,493	1.86	19,251	1.83
1975	16,181	1.56	18,114	1.75
1976	15,207	1.51	18,274	1.81
1977				
January	13,396	1.35	15,497	1.56
February	12,119	1.22	11,293	1.13
March	11,857	1.19	12,091	1.21
April	11,810	1.19	13,191	1.33
May	16,075	1.61	12,742	1.28
June	33,976	3.37	23,004	2.28
Average, 1st Half CY 77	16,539	1.66	14,636	1.47
July	16,978	1.68	18,148	1.80
August	21,342	2.14	34,287	3.44
September	18,141	1.85	35,257	3.59
October	14,580	1.48	12,923	1.32
November	13,134	1.33	12,565	1.27
December	10,040	1.02	13,607	1.38
Average, 2nd Half CY 77	15,703	1.58	21,131	2.13
Average, CY 77	16,121	1.62	17,884	1.79

CIVILIAN GRADE STRUCTURE

The following table shows the General Schedule grade distribution of Department of Defense full-time direct hire civilians subject to the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, for 30 September 1977.

Department of Defense

Full-time Civilian Employees in General Schedule Positions - World-Wide
INCLUDES MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS

September 30, 1977

GS Grade	Army		Navy		Air Force		OSD-JCS & Other Def. Activities		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1	293	.13	149	.09	172	.12	98	.18	712	.12
2	4,763	2.11	2,459	1.54	1,694	1.22	910	1.66	9,826	1.70
3	18,687	8.29	13,161	8.26	14,040	7.98	2,653	4.83	45,541	7.88
4	31,782	14.10	20,767	13.03	17,674	12.77	5,591	10.17	75,814	13.12
5	32,755	14.53	21,628	13.57	21,936	15.86	6,576	11.96	82,895	14.34
6	14,560	6.46	8,271	5.19	8,976	6.49	2,650	4.82	34,457	5.96
7	25,050	11.11	11,733	7.36	12,788	9.24	4,326	7.87	53,897	9.32
8	4,437	1.97	2,774	1.74	4,338	3.14	656	1.19	12,205	2.11
9	22,095	9.80	16,169	10.15	16,637	12.03	8,119	14.77	63,020	10.90
10	2,544	1.13	2,224	1.40	1,438	1.04	210	.38	6,416	1.11
11	23,920	10.61	20,031	12.57	15,476	11.19	9,984	18.17	69,411	12.01
12	23,034	10.22	21,041	13.20	13,416	9.70	6,787	12.35	64,278	11.12
13	14,110	6.26	11,535	7.24	8,721	6.30	3,322	6.04	37,688	6.52
14	5,336	2.37	5,105	3.20	2,978	2.15	1,675	3.05	15,094	2.61
15	1,856	.82	2,062	1.29	943	.68	1,149	2.09	6,010	1.04
16	149	.07	200	.13	96	.07	166	.30	611	.11
17	30	.01	29	.02	22	.02	59	.11	140	.02
18	9	*	4	*	7	.01	30	.05	50	.01
Total	225,410	100.00	159,342	100.00	138,352	100.00	54,961	100.00	578,065	100.00

Less than .005 percent.

Percentage totals may not add due to rounding.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

DOD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY -
MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY

The tables on the next few pages show the worldwide distribution of the total Department of Defense civilian work force engaged in Military Functions activities. It excludes 32,258 Civil Functions employees, nearly all of whom are under the control of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and are primarily U.S. citizens employed in the 50 States.

Approximately 85% of total military functions employment is in the United States, about 1% in U.S. territories and about 14% in foreign countries.

Of the total U.S. citizen military functions employees, 97% are located in the U.S. and its territories, with 3% in foreign countries. About 59% of those in foreign countries are in Germany and about 12% are in Japan.

Of the total foreign nationals (121,227), approximately 32% are direct hires and over 68% are hired indirectly through arrangements with host governments.

About 68% of all direct hire foreign nationals are concentrated in two countries, the Philippines and South Korea, while the indirect hires are mostly in Germany (67%) and Japan (23%).

TABLE 309B.-DOD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY-MILITARY FUNCTIONS-SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TOTAL						As of December 31, 1977					
	U.S. Citizens Direct Mile	Foreign Nationals Direct Mile	Foreign Nationals Indirect Mile	Total Direct Mile	Total Foreign Nationals		U.S. Citizens Direct Mile	Foreign Nationals Direct Mile	Foreign Nationals Indirect Mile	Total Direct Mile	Total Foreign Nationals
Total Personnel	201,690	35,137	51,390	252,927	111,227	Africa, Near East and South Asia	952	329	408	1,881	1,337
U.S. Territory and Special Loc.	477,164	2,351	-	479,515	2,351	Afghanistan	-	2	-	2	-
Continental U.S.	477,164	-	-	477,164	-	Ascension Island	1	-	-	1	-
Alaska	1,112	-	-	1,112	-	Bahrain	50	28	-	78	28
Hawaii	1,112	-	-	1,112	-	British Indian Ocean Terr.	-	-	-	-	-
Guam	1,112	-	-	1,112	-	Chad	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston Island	1	-	-	1	-	Egypt	7	200	-	207	200
Midway Island	1	-	-	1	-	Ethiopia	-	1	-	1	1
Panama Canal Zone	1,112	2,751	-	3,863	2,751	Ghana	-	1	-	1	1
Puerto Rico	1,112	-	-	1,112	-	India	1	10	-	11	10
Trust Terr. of Pacific	1	-	-	1	-	Iran	184	541	-	725	541
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	96	-	-	96	-	Israel	2	4	-	6	4
Total Foreign Countries	19,516	35,136	51,389	64,911	111,276	Ivory Coast	-	2	-	2	2
Western and Southern Europe	11,841	5,303	19,560	31,404	55,969	Jordan	5	7	-	12	7
Austria	1	2	-	3	2	Kuwait	4	-	-	4	-
Belgium	304	8	284	596	284	Lebanon	-	1	-	1	-
Cyprus	-	1	-	1	-	Liberia	-	2	-	2	-
Denmark	-	14	-	14	-	Madagascar	-	1	-	1	-
Finland	-	1	-	1	-	Malawi	-	1	-	1	-
France	13	14	-	27	14	Morocco	54	11	408	65	419
Germany (Fed. Rep. & West Berlin)	17,383	27	51,324	68,714	51,351	Nepal	-	1	-	1	-
Greece	138	11	529	678	139	Nigeria	1	2	-	3	2
Greenland	1	-	-	1	-	Pakistan	-	11	-	11	-
Iceland	138	801	-	939	801	Saudi Arabia	639	85	-	724	85
Ireland	-	1	-	1	-	Senegal	-	1	-	1	-
Italy	561	1,512	-	2,073	1,512	South Africa	-	3	-	3	-
Luxembourg	1	-	-	1	-	Sri Lanka	-	1	-	1	-
Malta	-	1	-	1	-	Syria	1	1	-	2	1
Netherlands	138	7	110	255	110	Tunisia	1	4	-	5	4
Norway	-	4	-	4	-	Yemen	-	1	-	1	-
Portugal	13	1,012	-	1,025	1,012	Zaire	-	5	-	5	-
Spain	109	-	2,020	2,129	2,020	Western Hemisphere	634	1,369	-	2,003	1,369
Sweden	1	3	-	4	3	Argentina	3	14	-	17	14
Switzerland	1	2	-	3	2	Bahamas	3	-	-	3	-
Turkey	103	704	-	807	704	Bermuda	283	192	-	475	192
United Kingdom	1,112	781	1,112	2,905	1,112	Bolivia	2	5	-	7	5
East Asia and Pacific	2,368	27,253	22,716	32,327	45,984	Brazil	12	32	-	44	32
Australia	70	108	-	178	108	Canada	22	147	-	169	147
Borneo	-	1	-	1	-	Chile	1	10	-	11	10
Hong Kong	1	19	-	20	19	Colombia	3	10	-	13	10
Indonesia	1	19	-	20	19	Costa Rica	1	1	-	2	1
Japan	1,452	17	19,343	20,812	19,343	Cuba (Guantanamo)	275	725	-	1,000	725
Korea	(944)	(4)	(2,771)	(3,719)	(2,771)	Dominican Republic	1	4	-	5	4
Malaysia	-	1	-	1	-	Ecuador	-	6	-	6	-
New Zealand	1	14	-	15	14	El Salvador	1	4	-	5	4
Philippines	1,720	13,444	-	15,164	13,444	Guatemala	1	5	-	6	5
Republic of China (Taiwan)	1	-	-	1	-	Haiti	-	1	-	1	-
Singapore	-	11	-	11	-	Honduras	1	4	-	5	4
South Korea	1,452	13,444	3,365	15,259	13,444	Jamaica	-	1	-	1	-
Thailand	1	-	-	1	-	Mexico	1	-	-	1	-
						Nicaragua	1	4	-	5	4
						Panama (Republic)	1	171	-	172	171
						Paraguay	3	5	-	8	5
						Peru	5	8	-	13	8
						Uruguay	1	7	-	8	7
						Venezuela	2	9	-	11	9
						Eastern Europe	13	24	-	37	24
						Bulgaria	-	2	-	2	-
						Czechoslovakia	1	2	-	3	2
						Hungary	1	2	-	3	2
						Poland	3	3	-	6	3
						Romania	1	3	-	4	3
						USSR (Soviet Union)	-	2	-	2	-
						Yugoslavia	1	3	-	4	3
						Undistributed	18	8	-	26	8

Note 1: Army figures for Okinawa are not available.

Note 2: Excludes special employment categories for students and disadvantaged youth.

Published by: Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Director for Information Operations
and Reports

TABLE 309B.—DOD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY—MILITARY FUNCTIONS—SUMMARY

As of December 31, 1977

	Army Civilians					Air Force Civilians				
	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Total Personnel	300,109	15,519	56,401	315,628	71,920	233,078	7,186	14,251	240,264	21,437
U.S. Territory and Special Loc.	256,661	1,949	-	258,610	1,949	228,550	569	-	229,119	569
Continental U.S.	278,038	-	-	278,038	-	222,690	-	-	222,690	-
Alaska	2,477	-	-	2,477	-	1,853	-	-	1,853	-
Hawaii	4,495	-	-	4,495	-	2,896	-	-	2,896	-
Guam	2	-	-	2	-	679	-	-	679	-
Johnston Island	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midway Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama Canal Zone	637	1,948	-	2,585	1,948	140	569	-	709	569
Puerto Rico	260	1	-	261	1	292	-	-	292	-
Trust Terr. of Pacific	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Foreign Countries	13,448	13,570	56,401	27,019	69,971	4,528	6,617	14,251	11,145	20,868
Western and Southern Europe	10,643	1,604	48,093	12,247	49,697	3,401	2,034	9,336	5,435	11,370
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	160	4	467	164	471	16	-	2	18	2
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	2	-	2	-	-	6	-	6	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	3	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	4	-
Germany (Fed. Rep. & West Berlin)	10,118	18	47,398	10,136	47,416	1,931	3	7,015	1,934	7,018
Greece	11	16	3	27	19	51	-	387	51	387
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	9	54	-	63	54
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	342	974	-	1,316	974	76	575	-	651	575
Luxembourg	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	33	4	230	267	234	43	-	72	43	72
Norway	3	2	-	5	2	3	20	-	23	20
Portugal	1	9	1	11	10	99	944	-	1,043	944
Spain	14	18	-	32	18	248	-	832	242	832
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	12	54	-	66	54	128	419	-	547	419
United Kingdom	24	427	-	451	427	794	13	1,028	807	1,041
East Asia and Pacific	2,044	11,368	8,308	13,112	19,376	1,068	4,583	4,915	5,651	9,498
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	355	-	4,353	4,708	4,353	714	9	4,915	723	4,924
Okinawa (See Note 1)	(N/A)	-	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(389)	(4)	(2,152)	(393)	(2,156)
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	1	-	-	1	-	256	2,835	-	3,091	2,835
Republic of China (Taiwan)	19	171	-	189	171	24	164	-	188	164
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	1,300	10,297	3,355	11,952	14,252	72	1,575	-	1,647	1,575
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note 1: Army figures for Okinawa are not available.

Page 2 of 5

TABLE 309B. DOD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY-MILITARY FUNCTIONS-SUMMARY

As of December 31, 1977

	Army Civilians					Air Force Civilians				
	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Africa, Near East and South Asia	750	637	-	1,387	637	54	-	-	54	-
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ascension Island	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Indian Ocean Terr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	142	533	-	675	533	19	-	-	19	-
Israel	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	4	5	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	2	6	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	32	24	-	56	24	30	-	-	32	-
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	1	3	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Western Hemisphere	11	261	-	272	261	4	-	-	4	-
Argentina	1	10	-	11	10	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bermude	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba (Guantanamo)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama (Republic)	1	171	-	172	171	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USSR (Soviet Union)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

Page 3 of 5

TABLE 309B.- DOD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY-MILITARY FUNCTIONS-SUMMARY

As of December 31, 1977

	Navy Civilians					Civilians of OSD-JCS and Other Defense Activities				
	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Total Personnel	292,672	14,881	10,938	307,553	25,819	75,531	651	1,400	76,482	2,051
U.S. Territory and Special Loc.	290,387	285	-	290,672	285	25,368	48	-	25,416	48
Continental U.S.	274,348	-	-	274,348	-	25,173	-	-	25,173	-
Alaska	149	-	-	149	-	39	-	-	39	-
Hawaii	11,386	-	-	11,386	-	217	-	-	217	-
Guam	3,349	63	-	3,412	63	13	-	-	13	-
Johnston Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midway Island	34	-	-	34	-	27	-	-	27	-
Panama Canal Zone	90	216	-	306	216	48	-	-	48	-
Puerto Rico	1,090	-	-	1,090	-	19	-	-	19	-
Trust Terr. of Pacific	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Foreign Countries	2,285	14,596	10,938	16,881	25,534	2,263	603	1,400	9,868	2,003
Western and Southern Europe	487	1,978	1,337	3,659	3,309	7,110	193	1,100	7,303	1,293
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Belgium	1	-	-	1	-	136	4	16	151	20
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	13	-
Germany (Fed. Rep. & West Berlin)	12	-	34	46	34	1,300	-	893	5,328	599
Greece	22	-	123	145	123	54	5	16	59	21
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iceland	74	810	-	884	810	58	1	-	56	1
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Italy	275	879	-	1,154	879	190	91	-	481	91
Luxembourg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	63	3	14	63	17
Norway	1	-	-	1	-	15	3	-	18	3
Portugal	7	51	-	58	51	4	89	-	12	8
Spain	141	-	1,126	1,267	1,126	342	-	73	346	77
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	6	3
Switzerland	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	156	32	-	188	32
United Kingdom	133	233	25	391	237	570	9	88	579	97
East Asia and Pacific	1,067	11,382	2,126	14,575	10,557	1,269	240	298	2,099	538
Australia	12	227	-	239	227	-	1	-	1	1
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Hong Kong	1	10	-	11	10	-	3	-	3	3
Indonesia	-	10	-	10	10	-	3	-	3	3
Japan	513	2	2,126	2,641	2,126	1,170	6	297	1,176	303
(Kinawa)	(10)	(1)	(21)	(31)	(22)	(522)	(-)	(58)	(522)	(58)
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
New Zealand	1	13	-	14	13	-	1	-	1	1
Philippines	359	10,510	7	10,876	10,517	472	110	1	582	111
Republic of China (Taiwan)	34	400	-	434	400	3	19	-	22	19
Singapore	-	15	-	15	15	-	1	-	1	1
South Korea	54	127	-	181	127	111	78	-	289	78
Thailand	9	10	-	19	10	3	6	-	9	6

Page 4 of 5

TABLE 309B.- DOD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY-MILITARY FUNCTIONS-SUMMARY

As of December 31, 1977

	Navy Civilians					Civilians of OSD-JCS and Other Defense Activities				
	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Africa, Near East and South Asia	60	137	-06	297	643	88	55	2	143	57
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
Ascension Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain	7	28	-	35	28	13	-	-	43	-
British Indian Ocean Terr.	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Egypt	3	195	-	198	195	4	5	-	9	5
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
India	1	5	-	6	5	-	5	-	5	5
Iran	13	-	-	13	-	10	8	-	18	8
Israel	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	2
Kuwait	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Malawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Morocco	32	1	406	33	407	30	4	2	24	6
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Pakistan	-	7	-	7	7	-	4	-	4	4
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	10	1
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1
Tunisia	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
Western Hemisphere	441	1,021	-	1,462	1,021	173	57	-	265	87
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4
Bahamas	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda	135	183	-	318	183	-	1	-	47	1
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	5
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	14	8
Canada	3	114	-	117	114	16	31	-	46	31
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	7	4
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba (Guantanamo)	196	723	-	919	723	73	2	-	81	2
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	2
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	5	2
El Salvador	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	2
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	5	4
Nicaragua	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1
Panama (Republic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	5	2
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	9	4
Uruguay	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	2
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	7	5
Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	13	24	-	37	24
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	2
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	6	3
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	3
USSR (Soviet Union)	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	-	15	9
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	3
Undistributed	-	1	-	1	-	17	4	-	21	4

Page 5 of 5

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN DEPENDENTS LOCATED IN UNITED STATES, U.S.
TERRITORIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The dependents data show that as of September 30, 1977 there were 2,936,089 military dependents reported, of which 298,064 were in foreign countries. Data for United States, U.S. territories and foreign countries exclude dependents of U.S. citizen civilian employees who are permanent residents and who are employed in the state or territory of their residence.

TABLE 309C.—MILITARY AND CIVILIAN DEPENDENTS LOCATED IN UNITED STATES, U.S. TERRITORIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	As of September 30, 1977					Dependents of U.S. Military Personnel					Dependents of U.S. Civilian Employees					Total Dependents				
	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Marine Corps	Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Marine Corps	Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Marine Corps	Total
Total Personnel	1,193,734	623,492	170,438	948,427	2,936,089	11,061	5,057	4,868	1,094	24,090	1,206,793	628,549	953,295	170,438	2,860,139	1,206,793	628,549	953,295	170,438	2,860,139
U.S. Territory and Special Locations	1,084,947	581,753	161,674	809,630	2,638,004	1,635	2,292	984	395	5,306	1,086,582	584,045	1,671	161,674	2,253,331	1,086,582	584,045	1,671	161,674	2,253,331
U.S. Territory and Special Locations	2,046,384	949,609	151,208	776,430	3,923,631	868	183	401	17	1,069	2,047,252	949,788	1,671	151,208	3,999,269	2,047,252	949,788	1,671	151,208	3,999,269
Alaska	9,018	1,279	73	13,363	23,733	699	699	246	189	1,833	9,018	1,279	73	13,363	23,733	9,018	1,279	73	13,363	23,733
Hawaii	12,022	21,557	9,008	11,369	54,796	393	699	246	189	1,527	12,022	21,557	9,008	11,369	54,796	12,022	21,557	9,008	11,369	54,796
Guam	134	5,318	213	4,885	10,563	595	595	134	11	1,086	134	5,318	213	4,885	10,563	134	5,318	213	4,885	10,563
Midway Island	698	698	-	-	698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	698	-	-	-	-	698
Palmyra Island	4,970	483	118	3,443	9,014	439	439	118	139	1,035	4,970	483	118	3,443	9,014	4,970	483	118	3,443	9,014
Puerto Rico	413	4,805	237	1,126	6,581	17	17	-	14	307	413	4,805	237	1,126	6,581	413	4,805	237	1,126	6,581
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	4	7	14	-	25	-	-	-	4	4	4	7	14	-	25	4	7	14	-	25
Other U.S. Islands	4	3	5	-	12	-	-	-	4	4	4	3	5	-	12	4	3	5	-	12
Total Foreign Countries	108,786	41,739	8,764	138,776	298,064	11,426	2,775	3,084	699	18,794	120,211	44,514	142,660	8,764	316,808	120,211	44,514	142,660	8,764	316,808
Western and Southern Europe	98,994	17,313	943	97,344	216,594	8,319	768	2,934	376	12,397	107,313	18,081	943	107,278	228,991	107,313	18,081	943	107,278	228,991
Austria	15	-	7	11	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	33
Belgium	1,205	176	20	1,393	2,794	193	-	-	38	271	1,408	176	20	1,604	3,095	1,408	176	20	1,604	3,095
Canada	12	-	5	17	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	34
France	12,022	30	3	12,055	12,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,090	-	-	-	-	12,090
Germany (Fed. Rep. of)	91,164	553	158	92,875	195,691	6,667	8	1,313	297	8,271	99,833	559	152	100,544	217,794	99,833	559	152	100,544	217,794
Great Britain	404	430	12	3,000	3,946	34	27	84	6	151	498	457	12	3,000	4,097	498	457	12	3,000	4,097
Italy	1,337	-	2	52	1,399	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	1,489	-	-	-	-	1,489
Japan	2,745	3,577	166	5,091	11,579	575	270	96	16	957	3,320	3,847	166	5,091	12,466	3,320	3,847	166	5,091	12,466
South Korea	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Spain	508	6	16	1,830	2,358	45	-	69	3	117	633	8	16	1,899	2,559	633	8	16	1,899	2,559
Sweden	14	590	21	1,265	1,894	15	-	-	-	113	14	78	21	1,265	1,454	14	78	21	1,265	1,454
Switzerland	2	6,130	17	8,148	14,317	317	277	251	1	847	349	6,002	171	8,148	15,132	349	6,002	171	8,148	15,132
United Kingdom	518	60	10	3,667	4,255	76	101	135	14	231	594	80	10	3,802	4,486	594	80	10	3,802	4,486
United States	84	4,318	275	26,181	30,898	369	-	835	14	1,319	1,065	453	275	27,016	32,177	1,065	453	275	27,016	32,177
Other NATO Countries	98,982	11,178	735	89,128	199,944	8,001	496	2,683	369	11,549	106,984	11,674	735	91,811	211,513	106,984	11,674	735	91,811	211,513
East Asia and Pacific	7,093	19,155	4,253	33,799	64,251	2,560	1,445	892	96	4,993	9,613	20,600	4,253	34,642	69,208	9,613	20,600	4,253	34,642	69,208
Australia	4	418	13	1,094	1,525	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	1,042	-	-	-	-	1,042
Canada	14	1	18	17	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	50
China	14	8	18	17	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	50
India	14	25	3	41	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	83
Japan (Includes Okinawa)	3,552	9,359	3,506	17,417	33,828	1,435	683	569	63	2,770	4,982	10,079	3,506	18,006	36,666	4,982	10,079	3,506	18,006	36,666
Malaysia	15	2	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	17
Other Asia	4	84	3	24	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	115
Philippines	48	8,581	3	13,093	22,262	-	-	-	-	813	-	-	-	-	21,079	-	-	-	-	21,079
South Korea	2,841	307	94	2,192	5,432	1,085	58	71	9	1,223	3,926	365	92	2,853	6,655	3,926	365	92	2,853	6,655
Taiwan	402	267	27	921	1,097	37	-	46	-	117	402	267	27	921	1,214	402	267	27	921	1,214
Thailand	66	46	20	66	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	180

Page 1 of 2 Pages
Department of Defense
Military and Civilian Dependents
Statistics for Information
Operations and Reports

See Page 2 for Notes

September 30, 1977

Page 2 of 2 Pages	Department of Defense Washington Headquarters Services Directorate for Information Operations and Reports
-------------------	--

Dependents of civilian employees paid from appropriated funds. Data for United States, U.S. Territories and foreign countries exclude dependents of U.S. Civilian Employees who are permanent residents and who are employed in the state or Territory of their residence. Also, Dependents of Schools employees' dependents are excluded. DID Total figures include dependents of Civilian Employees of OGD and Defense Agencies.

RESERVE COMPONENTS SUMMARY

The table on the following page summarizes the current status of our Reservists -- members of Department of Defense reserve components.

Members of the Ready Reserve are subject to active duty in time of national emergency proclaimed by the President, as well as in time of war or national emergency declared by Congress. The Ready Reserve includes Reservists on active duty who were counted as part of active military strength in preceding tables. Ready Reservists not on active duty participate, to the extent required and subject to the availability of funds, in drills or training periods regularly scheduled throughout the year, in two weeks annual active duty training, and/or in various school and special active duty training programs.

Members of the Standby Reserve can be ordered involuntarily to active duty only as the result of Congressional action, and after the Director of Selective Service has determined their availability for active duty. They are not required to actively participate in reserve training.

The Retired Reserve consists of members of the reserve components who qualify for retirement through length of service, disability, etc., and who are formally placed on reserve retired lists.

Department of Defense

RL1.0

RESERVE COMPONENT STRENGTH SUMMARY AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 1977

RESERVES BY TYPE OF DUTY

	Officer	Enlisted a/	Total
TOTAL	<u>804,298</u>	<u>1,595,997</u>	<u>2,400,295</u>
On Active Duty	109,731	41,535	151,266
Not on Active Duty	694,567	1,554,462	2,249,029

a/ Includes officer candidates.

RESERVES BY RESERVE CATEGORY

	Officer	Enlisted a/	Total
TOTAL	<u>804,298</u>	<u>1,595,997</u>	<u>2,400,295</u>
Ready Reserve	<u>310,076</u>	<u>1,023,904</u>	<u>1,333,980</u>
On Active Duty	109,731	41,535	151,266
Not on Active Duty	200,345	982,369	1,182,714
Active Status	199,788	981,297	1,181,085
Inactive Status b/	557	1,072	1,629
Standby Reserve	<u>106,672</u>	<u>167,810</u>	<u>274,482</u>
On Active Status	23,653	166,089	189,742
Inactive Status	83,019	1,721	84,740
Retired - Retired Status	<u>387,550</u>	<u>404,283</u>	<u>791,833</u>

a/ Includes officer candidates.

b/ Inactive National Guard and REP's in non-pay status.

RESERVES IN "PAID STATUS"

	Pay Group	Officer	Enlisted	Total
TOTAL IN PAID STATUS	All	<u>129,030</u>	<u>695,902</u>	<u>824,932</u>
Selected Reserve	A, B, C, F, M, P	113,596	693,953	807,549
Drill Pay Status	A, B, C, M, P	113,596	668,551	782,147
Initial Active Duty Training	F	-	25,402	25,402
Paid Annual Training Duty a/	D, E	15,434	1,949	17,383

a/ FY 1977 Budget Plan to be revised at end of year when actual number of participants are known.

RESERVE COMPONENTS SUMMARY - TIME SERIES (1)

The next table shows the trends in numbers of personnel assigned to the reserve categories established by the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952.

Although these categories became effective on 1 January 1953, complete reports by reserve category were unavailable prior to 31 March 1954.

Screening of the Ready Reserve is continuous to assure current availability of all members.

Following legislation establishing a ceiling on the number of Ready Reserves, effective 30 June 1957, the number of Ready Reserves not on active duty was maintained at slightly in excess of 2,400,000 until the spring of 1961, then dropped below 1,700,000 in 1963, and increased to 2,660,000 at the end of 1970. This figure has steadily declined and now shows 1,162,378 at the end of 1977, well below the authorized strength of 2,500,000 allocated to the Military Departments.

June 30, 1954 to Date

	TOTAL				OFFICERS				ENLISTED (incl. Officer Candidates)			
	Total	Total Ready	On Active Duty	Not on Active Duty	Total	Total Ready	On Active Duty	Not on Active Duty	Total	Total Ready	On Active Duty	Not on Active Duty
1954 30 Jun	2,821,436	2,545,258	334,076	2,212,182	916,429	672,905	236,489	436,416	58,706	1,873,353	97,587	1,775,766
1955 30 Jun	3,305,388	3,025,658	300,532	2,705,086	866,119	621,280	239,186	379,096	78,803	2,439,769	82,406	2,357,363
1956 30 Jun	3,426,317	3,146,317	370,199	2,776,118	881,599	637,938	239,938	390,002	81,302	2,655,613	101,006	2,554,607
1957 30 Jun	3,426,317	3,146,317	370,199	2,776,118	881,599	637,938	239,938	390,002	81,302	2,655,613	101,006	2,554,607
1958 30 Jun	4,335,313	3,742,278	331,454	3,410,824	888,684	637,938	239,938	390,002	81,302	2,655,613	101,006	2,554,607
1959 30 Jun	4,600,633	3,702,226	246,628	3,455,598	804,840	593,094	173,734	353,360	113,323	3,795,773	78,804	3,716,969
1960 30 Jun	4,367,059	3,637,454	219,765	3,417,689	804,840	593,094	173,734	353,360	113,323	3,795,773	78,804	3,716,969
1961 30 Jun	3,659,507	2,666,900	209,261	2,397,639	796,440	593,094	173,734	353,360	113,323	3,795,773	78,804	3,716,969
1962 30 Jun	3,359,948	2,364,948	364,915	2,000,034	796,440	593,094	173,734	353,360	113,323	3,795,773	78,804	3,716,969
1963 30 Jun	2,669,144	1,925,784	323,612	1,602,172	799,374	460,375	173,036	287,339	133,825	1,869,770	60,576	1,809,194
1964 30 Jun	2,781,267	2,029,453	230,351	1,799,102	799,374	460,375	173,036	287,339	133,825	1,869,770	60,576	1,809,194
1965 30 Jun	2,808,950	2,033,352	231,845	1,801,507	799,374	460,375	173,036	287,339	133,825	1,869,770	60,576	1,809,194
1966 30 Jun	3,026,042	2,223,040	297,414	1,925,626	822,638	429,208	209,215	229,993	144,711	2,156,329	127,395	2,028,934
1967 30 Jun	3,026,042	2,223,040	297,414	1,925,626	822,638	429,208	209,215	229,993	144,711	2,156,329	127,395	2,028,934
1968 30 Jun	3,154,731	2,346,601	393,997	1,991,604	822,638	429,208	209,215	229,993	144,711	2,156,329	127,395	2,028,934
1969 30 Jun	3,570,393	2,615,622	310,286	2,305,336	889,615	469,112	239,787	222,327	103,682	2,680,778	171,139	2,509,639
1970 30 Jun	3,914,275	2,849,770	275,308	2,574,462	913,065	469,112	239,787	222,327	103,682	2,680,778	171,139	2,509,639
1971 30 Jun	4,149,913	2,816,748	245,811	2,570,937	913,065	469,112	239,787	222,327	103,682	2,680,778	171,139	2,509,639
1972 30 Jun	3,916,835	2,700,752	205,614	2,495,138	913,065	469,112	239,787	222,327	103,682	2,680,778	171,139	2,509,639
1973 30 Jun	3,598,844	2,334,218	186,507	2,147,711	913,065	469,112	239,787	222,327	103,682	2,680,778	171,139	2,509,639
1974 30 Jun	3,232,353	2,024,277	168,387	1,855,890	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1975 30 Jun	3,081,373	1,840,759	166,546	1,674,213	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1976 30 Jun	2,816,447	1,688,708	160,631	1,528,077	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1977 30 Jun	2,760,116	1,660,666	160,353	1,500,313	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1978 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1979 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1980 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1981 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1982 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1983 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1984 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1985 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1986 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1987 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1988 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1989 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1990 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1991 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1992 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1993 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1994 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1995 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1996 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1997 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1998 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
1999 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2000 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2001 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2002 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2003 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2004 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2005 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2006 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2007 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2008 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2009 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2010 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2011 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2012 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2013 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2014 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2015 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2016 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2017 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2018 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2019 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2020 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2021 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2022 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486,231	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
2023 30 Jun	2,752,913	1,646,677	160,446	1,486								

RESERVE COMPONENTS SUMMARY - TIME SERIES (2)

The following table shows the strength of the reserve components since World War II.

The number of reserve officers, including those on active duty, declined during the period 1953 through 1957 and leveled off at around 800,000 during the 1958 through 1965 period. The number increased to 916,000 by the end of 1970 and increased steadily to 921,000 as of the end of 1971. In 1972 the trend reversed itself and decreased to 801,000 by the end of 1977.

The number of enlisted reserves has varied considerably over the years mainly due to variations in the numbers being released from active duty and reverting to the reserves for completion of their military service obligation. The number of enlisted reserves, including those on active duty, increased from a Vietnam era low of about 1,870,000 in 1963 to about 3,234,000 in June of 1971, and has since declined to about 1,569,000 as of December 1977.

RESERVE STRENGTH - OFFICER AND ENLISTED

R12.0

	June 30, 1946 to Date								
	OFFICERS			ENLISTED (Incl. Officer Candidates)			TOTAL		
	On Active Duty	Not On Active Duty	Total Officers	On Active Duty	Not On Active Duty	Total Enlisted	On Active Duty	Not On Active Duty	Total
30 Jun 1946	a/ a/	a/ a/	a/ a/	a/ a/	a/ a/	a/ a/	a/ a/	a/ a/	a/ a/
30 Jun 1947	70,020	803,481	939,099	17,855	1,223,056	1,746,027	87,875	2,026,537	2,685,126
30 Jun 1948	94,165	869,079	939,099	17,703	1,728,172	1,624,177	111,868	2,597,251	2,597,647
30 Jun 1949	84,261	879,305	973,470	16,090	1,606,474	1,724,282	100,351	2,485,779	2,730,915
30 Jun 1950		922,372	1,006,633		1,708,192			2,630,564	
30 Jun 1951	215,497	834,947	1,050,444	515,678	1,167,533	1,683,211	731,175	2,002,480	2,733,655
30 Jun 1952	256,237	810,747	1,066,984	251,560	1,127,963	1,379,523	507,797	1,938,710	2,446,507
30 Jun 1953	255,727	697,799	953,526	122,174	1,398,599	1,520,773	377,901	2,096,398	2,474,299
30 Jun 1954	236,489	679,940	916,429	97,587	1,807,420	1,905,007	334,076	2,487,360	2,821,436
30 Jun 1955	238,186	627,953	866,139	82,406	2,357,343	2,439,749	320,592	2,985,296	3,305,888
30 Jun 1956	233,938	616,566	850,504	101,006	2,964,607	3,065,613	334,944	3,581,173	3,916,117
30 Jun 1957	225,499	615,105	840,604	153,700	3,016,566	3,170,266	379,199	3,631,671	4,010,870
30 Jun 1958	186,278	622,367	808,645	127,176	3,399,694	3,526,870	313,454	4,022,061	4,335,515
30 Jun 1959	171,734	633,126	804,860	74,894	3,720,879	3,795,773	246,628	4,354,005	4,600,633
30 Jun 1960	163,757	639,761	803,518	56,008	3,507,533	3,563,541	219,765	4,147,294	4,367,059
30 Jun 1961	159,375	645,403	804,778	49,886	3,110,843	3,160,729	209,261	3,756,246	3,965,507
30 Jun 1962	182,052	614,088	796,140	182,863	2,380,545	2,563,408	364,915	2,994,633	3,359,548
30 Jun 1963	173,036	626,338	799,374	60,576	1,809,194	1,869,770	233,612	2,435,532	2,669,144
30 Jun 1964	172,388	626,409	798,797	57,963	1,924,307	1,982,270	230,351	2,550,716	2,781,067
30 Jun 1965	169,591	640,386	809,977	62,254	1,936,019	1,998,273	231,845	2,576,405	2,808,250
30 Jun 1966	175,641	646,997	822,638	81,773	2,121,631	2,203,404	257,414	2,768,628	3,026,042
30 Jun 1967	209,215	655,811	865,026	94,226	2,101,803	2,196,029	303,441	2,757,614	3,061,055
30 Jun 1968	236,828	642,279	879,107	113,169	2,202,455	2,315,624	349,997	2,844,734	3,194,731
30 Jun 1969	239,787	649,828	889,615	71,139	2,609,639	2,680,778	310,926	3,259,467	3,570,393
30 Jun 1970	226,604	686,465	913,069	48,794	2,553,013	3,001,807	275,398	3,639,478	3,914,876
30 Jun 1971	197,883	718,018	915,901	47,968	3,186,044	3,234,012	245,851	3,904,062	4,149,913
30 Jun 1972	160,152	752,020	912,172	45,462	2,959,201	3,004,663	205,614	3,711,221	3,916,835
30 Jun 1973	145,963	728,025	873,988	40,544	2,684,312	2,724,856	186,507	3,412,337	3,598,844
30 Jun 1974	128,862	715,695	844,557	39,525	2,348,871	2,388,396	168,387	3,064,566	3,232,953
30 Jun 1975	121,837	702,126	823,963	38,794	1,953,690	1,992,484	160,631	2,655,816	2,816,447
FY 1976									
31 Jul 1975	121,428	700,797	822,225	38,925	1,918,966	1,957,891	160,353	2,619,763	2,780,116
31 Aug	120,590	704,726	825,316	39,856	1,926,741	1,966,597	160,446	2,631,467	2,791,913
30 Sep	119,219	703,711	822,930	39,865	1,891,178	1,931,043	159,084	2,594,889	2,753,973
31 Oct	118,729	704,885	823,614	40,599	1,878,702	1,919,301	159,328	2,583,587	2,742,915
30 Nov	117,887	704,080	821,967	41,367	1,868,159	1,909,526	159,254	2,572,239	2,731,493
31 Dec	116,570	703,496	820,066	40,241	1,850,136	1,890,377	156,811	2,553,632	2,710,443
31 Jan 1976	116,659	697,277	813,936	41,034	1,826,438	1,867,472	157,693	2,523,715	2,681,408
29 Feb	116,309	695,625	811,934	41,351	1,799,649	1,841,000	157,660	2,495,274	2,652,934
31 Mar	115,860	689,402	805,262	42,306	1,783,522	1,825,828	158,166	2,472,924	2,631,090
30 Apr	115,867	694,446	810,313	42,249	1,757,642	1,799,891	158,116	2,452,088	2,610,204
31 May	115,164	695,307	810,471	41,853	1,731,946	1,773,799	157,017	2,427,253	2,584,270
30 Jun	113,220	696,719	809,939	41,949	1,722,062	1,764,011	155,169	2,418,781	2,573,950
31 Jul	114,586	696,483	811,069	41,692	1,702,977	1,744,669	156,278	2,399,460	2,555,738
31 Aug	113,920	696,052	809,972	41,445	1,696,271	1,737,716	155,365	2,392,323	2,547,688
30 Sep	113,245	696,565	809,810	41,149	1,685,980	1,727,129	154,394	2,382,545	2,536,939
31 Oct	113,824	696,778	810,602	40,979	1,673,177	1,714,156	154,803	2,369,955	2,524,758
30 Nov	113,330	696,225	809,555	41,483	1,667,781	1,709,264	154,813	2,364,006	2,518,819
31 Dec	113,135	694,337	807,472	40,402	1,661,567	1,701,969	153,537	2,355,904	2,509,441
31 Jan 1977	113,251	693,487	806,738	40,424	1,635,257	1,675,681	153,675	2,328,744	2,482,419
28 Feb	112,928	693,444	806,372	40,795	1,613,239	1,654,034	153,723	2,306,683	2,460,406
31 Mar	112,301	694,694	806,995	40,729	1,594,907	1,635,636	153,030	2,289,601	2,442,631
30 Apr	112,039	695,412	807,451	40,546	1,582,328	1,622,874	152,585	2,277,740	2,430,325
31 May	111,942	694,576	806,518	40,535	1,568,456	1,608,991	152,477	2,263,032	2,415,509
30 Jun	112,609	694,318	806,927	40,012	1,548,535	1,588,547	152,621	2,242,853	2,395,474
31 Jul	111,427	694,451	805,878	41,013	1,545,608	1,586,621	152,440	2,240,059	2,392,499
31 Aug	110,603	694,037	804,640	40,855	1,550,509	1,591,364	151,458	2,244,541	2,396,004
30 Sep	109,731	694,567	804,298	41,535	1,554,462	1,595,997	151,266	2,249,029	2,400,295
31 Oct	109,238	694,241	803,479	41,825	1,551,272	1,593,097	151,063	2,245,513	2,396,576
30 Nov	108,910	693,614	802,524	42,193	1,536,405	1,578,598	151,103	2,230,024	2,381,117
31 Dec	108,877	691,712	800,589	42,505	1,526,508	1,569,013	151,382	2,218,226	2,369,609

a/ Data not available for all components.

RESERVES ON ACTIVE DUTY

The next two tables show the number of reservists, by component, who are serving with the active forces. They are included in the total active duty strengths shown in preceding tables. All of these reservists are in the Ready Reserve.

Some reservists undergo prescribed tours -- currently 4 months or more -- of active duty for training. They are not included in this table or counted as part of the total active duty strength.

Note that there are six Department of Defense reserve components, including the National Guard (Army) and the Air National Guard (Air Force).

Continuously, since World War II, there have been large numbers of reservists serving on active duty (page 94).

Since 1960 reserve officers have represented about one-half of the total officers on active duty, with an increase during the Berlin build-up, and an increase to nearly three-fifths of the total at time of the Vietnam Conflict peak officer strength in 1969.

The number of enlisted reserves on active duty has been small, except at times of reserve recalls for strength build-ups, and except for the significant number of Naval Reserve enlisted on active duty at all times resulting from implementation of the 2-year active duty (2 x 6) reserve enlistment program.

Department of Defense

RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY COMPONENT

September 30, 1977

	Officer	Enlisted a/	Total
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	<u>109,731</u>	<u>41,535</u>	<u>151,266</u>
Army - Total	<u>49,560</u>	<u>3,246</u>	<u>52,806</u>
National Guard of the U. S.	602	568	1,170
Army Reserve	48,958	2,678	51,636
Naval Reserve	15,018	37,340	52,358
Marine Corps Reserve	5,605	618	6,223
Air Force - Total	<u>39,548</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>39,879</u>
Air National Guard of the U. S.	138	51	189
Air Force Reserve	39,410	280	39,690

a/ Includes officer candidates.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

RESERVE STRENGTH ON ACTIVE DUTY a/

R22.0

June 30, 1946 to Date

	Army		Naval Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air Force		Total DoD
	National Guard	Army Reserve			Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	
30 Jun 1946	b/	b/	462,009	53,039	b/	b/	b/
30 Jun 1947	b/	b/	27,976	2,507	b/	b/	b/
30 Jun 1948	309	39,090	20,503	1,623	13	26,337c/	87,875
30 Jun 1949	575	54,149	21,638	1,694	24	33,788c/	111,868
30 Jun 1950	489	44,107	18,454	2,398	14	34,889	100,351
30 Jun 1951	96,076	205,338	183,680	82,381	36,500c/	127,200	731,175
30 Jun 1952	53,810	118,444	159,940	19,347	33,358	122,898	507,797
30 Jun 1953	15,150	115,119	120,173	19,165	4,719	103,575	377,901
30 Jun 1954	10,656	107,791	82,843	29,019	1,746	102,021	334,076
30 Jun 1955	8,334	102,688	75,122	24,974	1,019	108,455	320,592
30 Jun 1956	5,551	106,016	86,072	22,816	3,679	110,810	334,944
30 Jun 1957	5,354	124,779	94,986	40,356	887	112,837	379,199
30 Jun 1958	3,775	104,773	84,543	31,295	346	88,722	313,454
30 Jun 1959	2,035	74,976	75,059	12,360	257	81,941	246,628
30 Jun 1960	1,624	63,018	69,901	8,369	277	76,576	219,765
30 Jun 1961	1,401	58,762	67,599	7,275	225	73,999	209,261
30 Jun 1962	43,599	128,884	84,861	9,016	21,028	77,527	364,915
30 Jun 1963	1,977	64,897	83,775	8,211	390	74,362	233,612
30 Jun 1964	1,543	67,976	82,791	7,344	361	70,336	230,351
30 Jun 1965	1,477	68,808	88,051	6,923	299	66,287	231,845
30 Jun 1966	1,436	74,373	96,608	18,026	225	66,746	257,414
30 Jun 1967	1,524	100,115	108,960	20,090	154	72,598	303,441
30 Jun 1968	12,780	127,513	108,535	12,424	10,336	78,409	349,997
30 Jun 1969	12,142	134,025	79,996	12,899	879	70,985	310,926
30 Jun 1970	1,721	121,575	73,804	11,618	387	66,293	275,398
30 Jun 1971	1,480	102,592	69,498	9,343	403	62,535	245,851
30 Jun 1972	1,248	71,905	65,904	7,695	236	58,626	205,614
30 Jun 1973	1,304	66,057	57,048	8,199	229	53,670	186,507
30 Jun 1974	1,042	55,798	53,185	8,234	209	49,919	168,387
30 Jun 1975	1,082	53,373	51,687	7,908	224	46,357	160,631
30 Jun 1976	1,145	51,432	53,099	7,082	220	42,191	155,169
FY 1977							
31 Jul 1976	1,108	51,800	53,506	6,987	213	42,664	156,278
31 Aug	1,113	51,785	53,121	6,787	205	42,354	155,365
30 Sep	1,089	51,385	52,750	6,827	197	42,146	154,394
31 Oct	1,053	51,706	52,627	6,938	199	42,280	154,803
30 Nov	1,145	51,977	52,699	6,778	202	42,012	154,813
31 Dec	1,128	51,790	51,757	6,717	195	41,950	153,537
31 Jan 1977	1,117	52,099	51,753	6,729	189	41,788	153,675
23 Feb	966	51,948	52,127	6,613	189	41,880	153,723
31 Mar	1,107	51,818	51,646	6,516	192	41,751	153,030
30 Apr	1,153	51,458	51,707	6,324	190	41,753	152,585
31 May	1,194	51,337	51,791	6,213	183	41,759	152,477
30 Jun	1,188	51,698	51,572	6,321	183	41,659	152,621
31 Jul	1,211	51,571	52,075	6,373	181	41,029	152,440
31 Aug	1,180	51,502	52,139	6,194	176	40,267	151,458
30 Sep	1,170	51,636	52,358	6,223	189	39,690	151,260
31 Oct	1,156	51,667	52,351	6,221	190	39,478	151,063
30 Nov	1,180	51,040	52,781	6,264	193	39,645	151,103
31 Dec	1,166	50,688	53,454	6,177	194	39,703	151,382

a/ Continuous or extended active duty.

Excludes active duty for Reserve Training.

b/ Data not available.c/ Approximate.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

RESERVES NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY

The next two tables exclude reservists on active duty. These numbers measure the strength of reserve forces which can be mobilized in an emergency to supplement and replace active military forces.

The number of reservists not on active duty shrank during the Korean War as large numbers joined the active forces (page 97). Their numbers increased substantially after that time assisted by the compulsory reserve service provisions of the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952, as amended, and the Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended.

All members of the Army National Guard and Air National Guard are included in the Ready Reserve; the size of these components is restricted mainly by annual appropriations for paid drill and active duty training. The other four reserve components contain Ready Reserves not in paid training, as well as Standby and Retired Reserves, and their strengths have varied considerably over the years.

Department of Defense

R23.0

RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY BY COMPONENT AND CATEGORY

September 30, 1977

	Nat'l Guard of the U.S. a/	Army Reserve	Naval Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air b/ Nat'l Guard of the U.S.	Air Force Reserve	Total
TOTAL	<u>365,406</u>	<u>877,999</u>	<u>366,671</u>	<u>108,843</u>	<u>92,092</u>	<u>438,018</u>	<u>2,249,029</u>
Officer	34,530	287,590	178,642	11,843	11,219	170,743	694,567
Enlisted c/	330,876	590,409	188,029	97,000	80,873	267,275	1,554,462
READY RESERVE	<u>365,406</u>	<u>338,847</u>	<u>196,330</u>	<u>76,228</u>	<u>92,092</u>	<u>113,811</u>	<u>1,182,714</u>
Officer	34,530	80,439	41,066	6,943	11,219	26,148	200,345
Enlisted c/	330,876	258,408	155,264	69,285	80,873	87,663	982,369
STANDBY RESERVE	-	<u>152,784</u>	<u>48,668</u>	<u>28,796</u>	-	<u>44,234</u>	<u>274,482</u>
Officer	-	32,394	33,008	2,389	-	38,881	106,672
Enlisted	-	120,390	15,660	26,407	-	5,353	167,810
Active Status	-	<u>135,079</u>	<u>15,460</u>	<u>28,609</u>	-	<u>10,594</u>	<u>189,742</u>
Officer	-	14,695	78	2,202	-	6,678	23,653
Enlisted	-	120,384	15,382	26,407	-	3,916	166,089
Inactive Status	-	<u>17,705</u>	<u>33,208</u>	<u>187</u>	-	<u>33,640</u>	<u>84,740</u>
Officer	-	17,699	32,930	187	-	32,203	83,019
Enlisted	-	6	278	-	-	1,437	1,721
RETIRED RESERVE	-	<u>386,368</u>	<u>121,673</u>	<u>3,819</u>	-	<u>279,973</u>	<u>791,833</u>
Officer	-	174,757	104,568	2,511	-	105,714	387,550
Enlisted	-	211,611	17,105	1,308	-	174,259	404,283

a/ Includes "Inactive National Guard" numbering 1,629 total, 557 officers, 1,072 enlisted and Reserve Enlistment Program (REPs) in a non-pay status numbering 9,071.

/ Includes REPs in a non-pay status numbering 252.

c/ Includes officer candidates.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

June 30, 1946 to Date

	Army		Naval Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air Force		Total Dept. of Defense
	b/ National Guard	c/ Army Reserve			Air b/ National Guard	Air Force Reserve	
30 Jun 1946	-	d/	222,130	22,807	d/	d/	d/
30 Jun 1947	78,241	710,094	763,385	45,536	10,087	419,194	2,026,537
30 Jun 1948	289,531	752,271	987,319	111,122	29,048	427,960	2,597,251
30 Jun 1949	313,805	588,972	1,027,595	123,817	41,418	390,172	2,485,779
30 Jun 1950	352,883	613,526	1,115,285	128,839	45,084	374,947	2,630,564
30 Jun 1951	241,547	465,484	919,726	40,367	20,114	315,242	2,002,480
30 Jun 1952	234,206	520,376	770,837	81,435	15,006	316,850	1,938,710
30 Jun 1953	278,164	798,026	665,571	78,455	35,556	240,626	2,096,398
30 Jun 1954	338,669	1,108,967	595,359	138,846	49,845	255,674	2,487,360
30 Jun 1955	378,046	1,648,626	466,067	185,677	61,306	245,574	2,985,296
30 Jun 1956	420,535	1,975,559	547,640	229,641	63,534	344,264	3,581,173
30 Jun 1957	441,798	1,839,474	583,733	270,300	67,950	428,416	3,631,671
30 Jun 1958	442,369	2,034,598	674,763	301,376	69,995	498,960	4,022,061
30 Jun 1959	404,036	2,282,550	727,727	315,930	70,994	552,768	4,354,005
30 Jun 1960	407,549	2,217,472	672,227	258,477	70,820	520,749	4,147,294
30 Jun 1961	400,455	1,893,747	648,446	242,691	70,895	500,012	3,756,246
30 Jun 1962	366,517	1,445,901	539,185	177,581	50,319	415,130	2,994,633
30 Jun 1963	368,017	1,092,834	446,712	134,336	74,325	319,308	2,435,532
30 Jun 1964	389,067	1,131,782	471,451	136,001	73,217	349,198	2,550,716
30 Jun 1965	385,981	1,128,566	467,681	134,002	76,410	383,765	2,576,405
30 Jun 1966	426,258	1,222,165	479,830	148,977	79,883	411,515	2,768,628
30 Jun 1967	420,565	1,217,984	479,213	144,288	83,758	411,806	2,757,614
30 Jun 1968	390,798	1,335,230	458,249	167,910	75,261	417,286	2,844,734
30 Jun 1969	389,862	1,605,906	509,222	202,578	83,414	468,485	3,259,467
30 Jun 1970	409,872	1,811,235	573,705	234,418	89,847	520,401	3,639,478
30 Jun 1971	403,457	2,033,269	563,330	270,657	85,689	542,660	3,904,062
30 Jun 1972	388,384	2,003,660	503,628	246,193	89,237	480,119	3,711,221
30 Jun 1973	386,633	1,752,989	503,622	221,100	90,371	457,622	3,412,337
30 Jun 1974	411,603	1,465,513	456,956	182,872	94,892	452,730	3,064,566
30 Jun 1975	403,057	1,228,341	387,173	133,728	95,759	407,758	2,655,816
FY 1976							
31 Jul 1975	399,953	1,201,652	387,315	131,754	94,715	404,374	2,619,763
31 Aug	400,672	1,172,266	387,567	127,972	94,430	448,560	2,631,467
30 Sep	398,082	1,137,875	389,571	126,204	94,047	449,110	2,594,889
31 Oct	395,917	1,127,091	392,082	125,722	93,780	448,995	2,583,587
30 Nov	394,756	1,114,986	395,036	124,704	93,785	448,977	2,572,239
31 Dec	393,242	1,094,397	398,146	122,774	93,964	450,109	2,553,632
31 Jan 1976	387,910	1,080,646	391,467	121,963	93,490	448,239	2,523,715
29 Feb	385,021	1,061,668	387,024	120,565	92,922	447,974	2,495,274
31 Mar	385,655	1,045,512	383,606	119,688	92,285	446,178	2,472,924
30 Apr	386,060	1,030,183	380,061	118,829	92,040	444,915	2,452,088
31 May	382,494	1,012,198	375,540	117,758	91,430	447,833	2,427,253
30 Jun	377,097	1,011,576	373,146	116,210	91,459	449,293	2,418,781
31 Jul 1976	375,572	996,067	372,166	115,018	91,160	449,477	2,399,460
31 Aug	376,654	984,089	373,943	115,397	91,360	450,880	2,392,323
30 Sep	377,701	970,055	374,673	114,692	91,533	453,891	2,382,545
31 Oct	376,442	962,237	375,437	114,348	91,358	450,133	2,369,955
30 Nov	375,655	957,511	375,475	115,045	91,442	448,878	2,364,006
31 Dec	374,336	953,372	373,326	114,350	91,745	448,775	2,355,904
31 Jan 1977	373,671	933,339	372,213	113,757	91,819	443,945	2,328,744
28 Feb	373,322	915,933	371,121	112,591	91,961	441,755	2,306,683
31 Mar	371,447	904,733	369,520	111,928	91,904	440,069	2,289,601
30 Apr	368,023	899,732	367,201	110,917	91,897	439,970	2,277,740
31 May	363,943	890,820	365,835	109,820	91,831	440,783	2,263,032
30 Jun	359,748	880,332	364,976	109,444	91,206	437,147	2,242,853
31 Jul 1977	357,583	878,257	366,879	109,631	90,916	436,792	2,240,059
31 Aug	360,350	877,415	367,239	108,094	91,150	439,298	2,244,546
30 Sep	365,406	877,999	366,671	108,843	92,092	438,018	2,249,029
31 Oct	364,678	877,123	368,393	107,728	91,608	435,983	2,245,513
30 Nov	363,018	869,999	368,358	106,412	93,954	431,024	2,232,765
31 Dec	360,986	866,904	366,546	104,247	90,801	428,736	2,218,220

a/ Includes Reserves on active duty for reserve training purposes.

b/ Includes "Inactive" National Guard. Army for June 30, 1950 to date. Air Force for June 30, 1951 through March 31, 1953.

c/ Represents strength of Federally Recognized units less non-recognized officers for 1947 and 1948, and strength of Federally Recognized units for June 30, 1949 and thereafter.

d/ Not available.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

READY RESERVE CEILING

The size of the Ready Reserve is presently limited by law to 2,900,000. This limitation includes Reservists on active duty and members of the Coast Guard Ready Reserve.

READY RESERVE STRENGTH COMPARED TO STATUTORY LIMITATION

September 30, 1977

	On Active Duty	Not On Active Duty	Total
Statutory Ready Reserve Limitation <u>a/</u>			2,900,000
Unfilled Spaces			1,545,575
Ready Reserve Strength	152,027	1,202,398	1,354,425
Coast Guard Reserve	761	19,684	20,445
DOD Reserve	151,266	1,182,714	1,333,980
Army	52,806	704,253	757,059
National Guard	1,170	365,406	366,576
Army Reserve	51,636	338,847	390,483
Naval Reserve	52,358	196,330	248,688
Marine Corps Reserve	6,223	76,228	82,451
Air Force	39,879	205,903	245,782
Air National Guard	189	92,092	92,281
Air Force Reserve	39,690	113,811	153,501

a/ Section 205(b), Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952, as amended.b/ Includes "Inactive National Guard" numbering 1,629 and REP's numbering 9,071.c/ Includes REP's numbering 252.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

RESERVES IN PAID STATUS

About one million Reservists are currently receiving pay for participation in reserve training programs.

These numbers are significant in determining reserve component personnel costs.

Paid status personnel are in the Ready Reserve category.

Personnel in paid status fall into several pay groups related to the various reserve training programs:

<u>Pay Group</u>	<u>Annual Number of Paid Periods of Inactive Duty Training</u>	<u>Annual Paid Active Duty for Training</u>
A	48	14 days minimum*
B	24	12 to 14 days*
C	12	12 to 14 days*
D	0	14 days maximum
E	0	30 days maximum
F	0	4 months minimum
M	36	12 to 14 days*
P	**	awaiting training with pay

* Exclusive to travel time.

** Varies from 1 to 24 drills.

Department of Defense

RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL IN "PAID STATUS"

September 30, 1977

	Selected Reserve			Paid Annual Training Duty ^{a/}	TOTAL
	Drill Pay Status	Initial Active Duty Training	Total		
Pay Group	A, B, C, M, P	F	A, B, C, F, M, P	D, E	All
TOTAL DOD	<u>782,147</u>	<u>25,402</u>	<u>807,549</u>	<u>17,383</u>	<u>824,932</u>
Officers	<u>113,596</u>	-	<u>113,596</u>	<u>15,434</u>	<u>129,030</u>
Enlisted	668,551	25,402	693,953	1,949	695,902
Army Nat'l Guard	<u>339,372</u>	<u>15,334</u>	<u>354,706</u>	-	<u>354,706</u>
Officers	<u>33,973</u>	-	<u>33,973</u>	-	<u>33,973</u>
Enlisted	305,399	15,334	320,733	-	320,733
Army Reserve	<u>185,921</u>	<u>3,499</u>	<u>189,420</u>	<u>5,676</u>	<u>195,096</u>
Officers	<u>35,684</u>	-	<u>35,684</u>	<u>5,623</u>	<u>41,307</u>
Enlisted	150,237	3,499	153,736	53	153,789
Naval Reserve	<u>89,517</u>	<u>726</u>	<u>90,243</u>	<u>10,395</u>	<u>100,638</u>
Officers	<u>17,962</u>	-	<u>17,962</u>	<u>8,723</u>	<u>26,685</u>
Enlisted	71,555	726	72,281	1,672	73,953
Marine Corps Res.	<u>27,540</u>	<u>3,411</u>	<u>30,951</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>31,027</u>
Officers	<u>2,580</u>	-	<u>2,580</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2,585</u>
Enlisted	24,960	3,411	28,371	71	28,442
Air Nat'l Guard	<u>90,355</u>	<u>1,485</u>	<u>91,840</u>	-	<u>91,840</u>
Officers	<u>11,219</u>	-	<u>11,219</u>	-	<u>11,219</u>
Enlisted	79,136	1,485	80,621	-	80,621
Air Force Reserve	<u>49,442</u>	<u>947</u>	<u>50,389</u>	<u>1,236</u>	<u>51,625</u>
Officers	<u>12,178</u>	-	<u>12,178</u>	<u>1,083</u>	<u>13,261</u>
Enlisted	37,264	947	38,211	153	38,364

^{a/} FY 1977 Budget Plan to be revised at end of year when actual number of participants are known.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL IN "PAID STATUS"

September 30, 1977

Pay Group	Selected Reserve			Paid Annual Training Duty a/	TOTAL
	Drill Pay Status	Initial Active Duty Training	Total		
	A, B, C, M, P	F	A, B, C, F, M, P	D, E	All
TOTAL DOD	<u>782,147</u>	<u>25,402</u>	<u>807,549</u>	<u>17,383</u>	<u>824,932</u>
Officers	<u>113,596</u>	-	<u>113,596</u>	<u>15,434</u>	<u>129,030</u>
Enlisted	668,551	25,402	693,953	1,949	695,902
Army Nat'l Guard	<u>339,372</u>	<u>15,334</u>	<u>354,706</u>	-	<u>354,706</u>
Officers	<u>33,973</u>	-	<u>33,973</u>	-	<u>33,973</u>
Enlisted	305,399	15,334	320,733	-	320,733
Army Reserve	<u>185,921</u>	<u>3,499</u>	<u>189,420</u>	<u>5,676</u>	<u>195,096</u>
Officers	<u>35,684</u>	-	<u>35,684</u>	<u>5,623</u>	<u>41,307</u>
Enlisted	150,237	3,499	153,736	53	153,789
Naval Reserve	<u>89,517</u>	<u>726</u>	<u>90,243</u>	<u>10,395</u>	<u>100,638</u>
Officers	<u>17,962</u>	-	<u>17,962</u>	<u>8,723</u>	<u>26,685</u>
Enlisted	71,555	726	72,281	1,672	73,953
Marine Corps Res.	<u>27,540</u>	<u>3,411</u>	<u>30,951</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>31,027</u>
Officers	<u>2,580</u>	-	<u>2,580</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2,585</u>
Enlisted	24,960	3,411	28,371	71	28,442
Air Nat'l Guard	<u>90,355</u>	<u>1,485</u>	<u>91,840</u>	-	<u>91,840</u>
Officers	<u>11,219</u>	-	<u>11,219</u>	-	<u>11,219</u>
Enlisted	79,136	1,485	80,621	-	80,621
Air Force Reserve	<u>49,442</u>	<u>947</u>	<u>50,389</u>	<u>1,236</u>	<u>51,625</u>
Officers	<u>12,178</u>	-	<u>12,178</u>	<u>1,083</u>	<u>13,261</u>
Enlisted	37,264	947	38,211	153	38,364

a/ FY 1977 Budget Plan to be revised at end of year when actual number of participants are known.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

ACTIVE DUTY BASIC TRAINING

These are nonprior service enlistees entering initial active duty training (IADT) for a minimum period of 12 weeks training. Upon completion of training they revert to their reserve unit for the remainder of their 6 year service obligation.

Department of Defense

SUMMARY OF "ACTIVE DUTY BASIC TRAINING" PROGRAMS FOR FY 1977

	ACTUAL (Cumulative for Fiscal Year Thru)					
	Jan 31 1977	Feb 28 1977	Mar 31 1977	Apr 30 1977	May 31 1977	Jun 30 1977
ENLISTED - TOTAL DoD						
Enlistments	20,846	26,654	33,078	38,277	43,252	48,578
Entered AD Training	20,072	24,805	29,408	33,987	39,698	47,657
Completed AD Training	23,523	27,715	32,718	36,856	40,943	45,392
Army National Guard						
Enlistments	13,140	17,141	21,098	24,275	27,264	30,149
Entered AD Training	11,703	14,453	17,189	19,931	23,351	27,214
Completed AD Training	13,152	15,788	18,525	20,694	22,907	25,145
Army Reserve						
Enlistments	4,286	5,012	6,238	7,221	8,116	9,200
Entered AD Training	4,461	5,316	6,144	6,921	7,806	9,773
Completed AD Training	4,984	6,093	7,171	8,100	9,023	10,236
Naval Reserve						
Enlistments	157	213	260	320	464	739
Entered AD Training	301	413	512	761	988	1,202
Completed AD Training	835	937	1,047	1,230	1,384	1,531
Marine Corps Reserve						
Enlistments	1,554	2,034	2,572	3,046	3,445	3,875
Entered AD Training	1,740	2,223	2,667	3,062	3,811	4,950
Completed AD Training	2,523	2,368	2,990	3,381	3,759	4,086
Air National Guard						
Enlistments	1,077	1,427	1,838	2,149	2,446	2,794
Entered AD Training	1,044	1,340	1,598	1,812	2,069	2,529
Completed AD Training	1,193	1,493	1,758	2,023	2,301	2,574
Air Force Reserve						
Enlistments	632	827	1,072	1,266	1,517	1,821
Entered AD Training	823	1,060	1,298	1,500	1,673	1,989
Completed AD Training	836	1,036	1,227	1,428	1,569	1,820

SUMMARY OF "ACTIVE DUTY BASIC TRAINING" PROGRAMS, FY 1963-1977 5/
(Formerly Designated 3-6 Month Training Program)

	FY 1963	FY 1964	FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973	FY 1974	FY 1975	FY 1976	FY 1977*
TOTAL DoD															
Army															
Active Duty															
Enlisted	113,577	175,496	117,865	204,673	96,292	61,890	112,655	179,364	102,045	94,998	69,932	46,472	68,490	71,939	17,777
Officer	107,039	145,667	122,465	94,088	204,858	54,403	87,937	160,615	131,610	106,699	76,861	38,584	54,452	60,483	21,439
Completed AD Training	111,006	110,209	157,674	92,537	146,809	130,319	58,811	123,276	139,615	115,187	75,460	37,672	38,548	62,795	14,221
Reserve															
Enlisted	59,229	107,511	68,129	109,939	45,113	23,726	43,096	104,464	52,425	46,853	27,300	28,087	33,672	43,864	12,295
Officer	51,086	78,482	74,626	45,878	109,990	20,788	31,290	84,125	70,000	58,783	30,886	24,330	21,719	32,279	13,962
Completed AD Training	51,013	57,516	92,851	47,635	77,058	67,282	21,986	53,454	84,652	66,001	37,965	25,034	13,594	21,196	7,703
Army Reserve															
Enlisted	28,905	44,103	27,351	62,037	28,400	17,684	48,511	44,459	30,175	15,829	9,403	8,338	18,237	13,008	3,209
Officer	33,301	43,590	25,251	15,769	69,934	11,722	36,182	50,042	40,304	17,120	10,754	4,610	16,288	13,281	3,253
Completed AD Training	34,506	30,545	41,700	16,490	44,445	38,710	22,164	46,607	30,271	22,850	7,454	4,991	13,880	27,630	3,171
Marine Corps															
Enlisted	1,424	1,792	1,617	1,524	1,825	1,783	1,627	1,376	3,356	14,931	19,355	2,205	2,593	748	127
Officer	1,115	1,297	1,665	1,387	1,756	1,731	1,438	1,265	3,091	11,689	20,820	2,237	2,606	1,057	243
Completed AD Training	1,496	1,193	1,810	1,332	1,495	1,720	1,458	1,438	1,237	9,301	16,321	1,382	2,428	1,569	358
Marine Corps Reserve															
Enlisted	9,640	10,587	8,363	14,437	7,429	6,206	6,600	8,093	7,426	6,770	8,274	3,575	8,013	8,020	651
Officer	8,828	10,407	9,800	13,876	8,763	6,294	6,504	7,118	7,441	7,128	8,171	3,922	7,340	7,004	2,325
Completed AD Training	8,968	8,977	9,133	11,613	9,397	8,176	1,554	8,044	7,102	5,619	5,990	3,804	3,808	5,644	1,370
Air National Guard															
Enlisted	10,701	7,955	8,618	11,634	8,991	9,076	9,817	13,353	4,848	7,873	4,139	2,421	4,353	4,194	991
Officer	8,794	8,301	7,558	12,063	10,066	9,560	9,108	10,453	6,287	8,734	4,600	2,362	3,692	4,250	1,215
Completed AD Training	6,044	7,585	8,268	10,119	10,885	9,154	8,747	9,626	8,448	8,175	5,786	1,941	2,505	3,829	996
Air Force Reserve															
Enlisted	3,678	3,588	3,727	5,102	4,534	3,375	3,904	7,619	3,815	3,042	1,441	1,846	1,622	2,105	504
Officer	3,715	3,690	3,564	5,115	4,349	4,308	3,415	7,612	4,487	3,305	1,610	1,943	2,807	2,612	841
Completed AD Training	2,279	4,393	3,652	5,388	3,229	5,277	2,902	4,187	7,905	3,241	2,344	920	2,333	2,927	623

TOTAL DoD	19	30	4	2	4	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Army	8	31	7	2	2	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Duty															
Enlisted	19	30	4	2	4	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Officer	8	31	7	2	2	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Army Reserve															
Enlisted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air National Guard															
Enlisted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Force Reserve															
Enlisted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5/ Enlisted 3-6 month active duty trainees under provisions of Sec. 262, AFR Act of 1952 as amended and supplemented by service regulations, and including Air National Guard former "11-week" and former "8-week" basic trainees. Officer 6-month active duty trainees under provisions of Sec. 6-3, UMIS Act, as amended. Since September 1963 covers enlistees for "not less than four months" initial active duty basic training.

* Represents transitional quarter July 1 - September 30, 1976.

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING IN COLLEGES

The military services rely on ROTC programs in colleges and universities as a source of officer procurement.

They also sponsor military training in some high schools and other "junior" schools.

Department of Defense
RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING AND END OF SCHOOL YEAR, OCTOBER 1972 TO DATE

SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

School Year	Total DoD	Army			Navy			Air Force		
		Total	Scholarship a/	Non-scholarship	Total	Regular a/	Contract	Total	Scholarship a/	Non-scholarship
1972-73: Oct 1972	75,029	44,219	6,668	37,551	7,624	5,667	1,957	23,186	6,578	16,608
May 1973	60,395	34,773	6,140	28,633	6,898	5,394	1,504	18,724	6,402	12,322
1973-74: Oct 1973	63,381	35,220	6,852	28,368	7,812	5,742	2,070	20,349	6,613	13,736
May 1974	55,592	31,363	6,400	24,963	6,765	5,600	1,165	17,464	6,461	11,003
1974-75: Oct 1974	67,589	41,111	6,861	34,250	7,382	5,482	1,900	19,096	5,907	13,189
May 1975	60,767	38,228	6,309	31,919	6,546	5,298	1,248	15,993	5,906	10,087
1975-76: Oct 1975	75,526	49,977	6,825	43,152	8,233	6,000	2,233	17,316	5,015	12,301
May 1976	65,968	44,363	6,304	38,059	7,016	5,498	1,518	14,589	4,480	10,109
1976-77: Oct 1976	81,604	56,493	6,941	49,552	8,357	5,841	2,516	16,754	4,457	12,297
May 1977	76,365	55,282	6,412	48,870	7,012	5,337	1,675	14,071	4,336	9,735
1977-78 Oct 1977	86,635	61,725	6,876	54,849	7,876	5,741	2,135	17,034	4,724	12,310

a/ Financial Assistance programs under Sec. 2107, Title 10.

JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS, AND NATIONAL DEFENSE CADET CORPS

	Total Jr. ROTC & NDCC		Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps						N.D.C.C.	
	No. of Schools	Enrollment	Total		Enrollment by Service				Army	
			No. of Schools	Enrollment	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	No. of Schools	Enrollment
1972-73: Oct 1972	1,097	151,786	1,080	150,075	102,298	17,986	4,578	25,213	17	1,711
May 1973	1,104	140,234	1,087	138,450	91,779	18,200	6,120	22,351	17	1,704
1973-74: Oct 1973	1,204	173,029	1,190	171,782	110,839	22,857	6,331	31,755	14	1,447
May 1974	1,207	154,562	1,193	153,416	98,446	21,710	5,697	27,563	14	1,446
1974-75: Oct 1974	1,200	181,945	1,188	180,935	114,012	28,279	6,753	31,891	12	1,010
May 1975	1,200	163,577	1,188	162,652	100,378	28,886	6,325	27,063	12	945
1975-76: Oct 1975	1,204	183,762	1,197	183,101	112,781	28,307	7,449	34,564	7	691
May 1976	1,202	158,840	1,195	158,181	98,137	24,919	6,457	28,668	7	691
1976-77: Oct 1976	1,199	175,377	1,193	174,675	108,706	26,317	6,831	32,821	6	700
May 1977	1,198	152,198	1,193	151,559	94,876	23,135	6,046	27,502	5	639
1977-78 Oct 1977	1,193	173,456	1,186	172,717	108,105	24,958	6,519	33,135	7	739

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

P53.0

**RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS
ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING AND AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR
October 1947 TO DATE**

School Year		SENIOR DIVISION						JUNIOR DIVISION Army a/
		Total DOD	Army	Navy			Air Force	
				Total	Regular	Contract		
1947-48:	Oct 1947	101,438	72,946	6,551	4,209	2,342 b/	21,941	69,392
	May 1948	89,897	63,038	5,699	3,897	1,802	21,160	64,797
1948-49:	Oct 1948	148,414	98,351	9,378	5,576	3,802 b/	40,685	67,851
	May 1949	130,484	84,937	8,758	5,215	3,543	36,789	64,494
1949-50:	Oct 1949	163,459	105,173	10,581	6,816	3,765 b/	47,705	67,214
	May 1950	145,090	92,971	9,697	6,462	3,235	42,422	61,542
1950-51:	Oct 1950	197,496	123,336	12,437	7,249	5,188	61,723	65,788
	May 1951	188,384	114,173	11,153	6,770	4,383	63,058	70,493
1951-52:	Oct 1951	263,964	135,471	14,249	6,975	7,274	114,244	77,768
	May 1952	244,724	123,299	12,776	6,405	6,371	108,649	72,772
1952-53:	Oct 1952	313,843	153,257	15,075	6,626	8,449	145,511	78,768
	May 1953	273,895	133,956	13,021	6,013	7,008	126,918	72,883
1953-54:	Oct 1953	287,648	147,388	14,843	6,378	8,465	125,417	71,973
	May 1954	241,016	126,640	12,929	5,818	7,111	101,447 c/	70,373
1954-55:	Oct 1954	259,747	140,026	14,459	6,291	8,168	105,262	72,104
	May 1955	221,546	122,558	12,762	5,842	6,920	86,226 c/	69,566
1955-56:	Oct 1955	250,535	136,378	14,028	6,318	7,710	100,129	85,849
	May 1956	212,693	119,094	12,435	5,863	6,572	81,164 c/	79,775
1956-57:	Oct 1956	257,560	143,928	14,198	6,409	7,789	99,434 c/	88,849
	May 1957	220,855	125,222	12,560	5,940	6,620	83,073 c/	81,710
1957-58:	Oct 1957	255,395	144,680	13,307	6,308	6,999	97,408	90,704
	May 1958	218,106	124,889	11,384	5,697	5,687	81,833	82,919
1958-59:	Oct 1958	257,523	147,794	12,371	5,801	6,570	97,358	92,001
	May 1959	218,123	127,072	10,855	5,279	5,576	80,196	87,053
1959-60:	Oct 1959	271,375	155,871	12,031	5,587	6,444	103,473	96,324
	May 1960	229,994	132,730	10,295	4,956	5,339	86,969	86,684
1960-61:	Oct 1960	280,985	162,842	11,141	5,146	5,995	107,002	90,546
	May 1961	238,817	140,938	10,006	4,731	5,275	87,873	84,936
1961-62:	Oct 1961	303,693	183,575	11,640	5,229	6,411	108,478	93,821
	May 1962	257,506	157,370	10,322	4,727	5,595	89,814	87,846
1962-63:	Oct 1962	286,383	172,669	11,375	5,845	5,530	102,339	100,213
	May 1963	240,287	146,475	9,826	5,167	4,659	83,986	92,885
1963-64:	Oct 1963	272,149	161,404	10,083	5,553	4,530	100,662	100,911
	May 1964	229,387	138,544	8,625	4,959	3,666	82,218	94,415
1964-65:	Oct 1964	277,034	166,340 d/	9,077	5,380	3,697	101,617	94,496
	May 1965	233,135	141,685	7,688	4,819	2,869	81,762	88,389
1965-66:	Oct 1965	254,922	168,034	8,197	5,350	2,847	78,691	91,212
	May 1966	221,923	148,688	7,733	4,885	2,848	65,502	85,131
1966-67:	Oct 1966	264,208	182,605	9,346	5,437	3,909	72,257	102,253e/
	May 1967	216,124	151,679	8,941	4,953	3,988	55,504	94,875e/
1967-68:	Oct 1967	237,050	169,689	9,661	5,310	4,351	57,700	123,444
	May 1968	195,925	141,495	9,443	4,911	4,532	44,987	111,493
1968-69:	Oct 1968	218,466	157,031	10,162	5,446	4,716	51,273	133,041
	May 1969	174,722	125,126	9,063	4,604	4,459	40,533	121,660
1969-70:	Oct 1969	161,507	115,266	8,876	5,050	3,826	37,365	137,594
	May 1970	122,808	87,122	7,708	4,317	3,391	27,978	126,220
1970-71:	Oct 1970	114,950	78,943	7,927	4,905	3,022	28,080	134,437
	May 1971	92,245	62,647	6,528	4,418	2,110	23,070	124,007
1971-72:	Oct 1971	88,333	54,681	8,217	5,428	2,789	25,435	134,321
	May 1972	72,776	45,130	6,445	4,935	1,510	21,201	120,924
1972-73:	Oct 1972	75,029	44,219	7,624	5,667	1,957	23,186	151,786
	May 1973	60,395	34,773	6,898	5,394	1,504	18,724	140,234
1973-74:	Oct 1973	63,381	35,220	7,812	5,742	2,070	20,349	173,029
	May 1974	55,592	31,363	6,765	5,600	1,165	17,464	154,562
1974-75:	Oct 1974	67,589	41,111	7,382	5,482	1,900	19,096	181,945
	May 1975	60,767	38,228	6,546	5,298	1,248	15,993	163,577
1975-76:	Oct 1975	75,526	49,977	8,233	6,000	2,233	17,316	183,762
	May 1976	65,968	44,363	7,016	5,498	1,518	14,589	158,840
1976-77:	Oct 1976	81,604	56,493	8,357	5,841	2,516	16,754	175,377
	May 1977	76,365	55,282	7,012	5,337	1,675	14,071	152,198
1977-78:	Oct 1977	86,635	61,725	7,876	5,741	2,135	17,034	173,456

a/ Consists of High Schools, Academies, Junior Colleges and National Defense Cadet Corps Schools.

b/ Approximate. Data as of 31 December used due to incomplete earlier reports.

c/ Approximate. Data as of 30 April for Air Science III & IV, and end of school year for Air Science I & II.

d/ Beginning Oct 1964 Army Senior Division includes enrollment in college level ROTC at military schools.

e/ Includes Air Force Junior ROTC and National Defense Cadet Corps Schools.

f/ Beginning May 1967, Junior Division includes enrollment in Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Air Force Junior ROTC and National Defense Cadet Corps.

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

Department of Defense

ENROLLMENT IN RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS BY MILITARY SERVICE,
CATEGORY, AND YEAR OF ROTC

October 1977

SENIOR R. O. T. C.

	Year of ROTC				Com- pleted ROTC, Comm. Def. 1/	Total
	Basic		Advanced			
	First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year		
TOTAL DOD	<u>42,309</u>	<u>18,759</u>	<u>12,157</u>	<u>11,043</u>	<u>2,367</u>	<u>86,635</u> 2/
Army	<u>32,570</u>	<u>12,620</u>	<u>7,660</u>	<u>6,827</u>	<u>2,048</u>	<u>61,725</u>
Scholarship	604	1,724	2,350	1,822	376	6,876
Nonscholarship	31,966	10,896	5,310	5,005	1,672	54,849
Navy	<u>2,850</u>	<u>2,219</u>	<u>1,475</u>	<u>1,266</u>	66	<u>7,876</u>
Regular	<u>1,679</u>	<u>1,629</u>	<u>1,275</u>	<u>1,097</u>	61	<u>5,741</u>
Contract	1,171	590	200	169	5	2,135
Air Force	<u>6,889</u>	<u>3,920</u>	<u>3,022</u>	<u>2,950</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>17,034</u>
Scholarship	887	1,053	1,317	1,358	109	4,724
Nonscholarship	6,002	2,867	1,705	1,592	144	12,310

1/ Completed 4-year ROTC requirement, but commissioning deferred until completion of academic work necessary for graduation, etc.

2/ Includes 18,105 women - Army 14,296 Navy 432 Air Force 3,377.

NOTE: There are 356 schools hosting ROTC for FY 1978 including 483 units (Army, Navy, Air Force)

JUNIOR R.C.T.C. AND NATIONAL DEFENSE CADET CORPS

	No. of Schools	Enrollment	
		Male	Female
TOTAL JUNIOR R.O.T.C. AND N.D.C.C.	1,193	119,099	54,357
Junior R.O.T.C. - Total	1,186	118,608	54,109
Army	647	73,053	35,052
Navy	213	17,737	7,221
Marine Corps	51	4,533	1,986
Air Force	275	23,285	9,850
National Defense Cadet Corps - Army	7	491	248

Source: Reports DD-M (Twa) 606.

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Since 1950, the number of retired military annuitants has increased by about 900 percent. The sharp increase is due, in large part, to the fact that large numbers entering service in World War II became eligible for annuities beginning in the early 1960's.

RETIRED MILITARY ANNUITANTS

P22.8

	Non- disability	Disability		Fleet Reserve	Survivor Benefits (No. of Families)	Total
		Temporary	Permanent			
<u>Year-End Number</u>						
<u>Actual</u>						
30 Jun 1950	58,752	150	54,302	18,725	-	131,929
30 Jun 1955	80,062	14,681	66,081	18,209	499	179,532
30 Jun 1960	133,254	14,064	71,233	35,144	2,312	256,007
30 Jun 1961	158,385	15,094	72,749	43,566	2,807	292,601
30 Jun 1962	180,591	15,287	76,740	52,863	3,271	328,752
30 Jun 1963	219,587	15,047	80,783	63,092	3,713	382,222
30 Jun 1964	256,158	14,247	85,243	72,072	4,187	431,907
30 Jun 1965	293,606	13,283	89,719	79,783	4,643	481,034
30 Jun 1966	333,826	11,940	96,210	82,723	5,149	529,848
30 Jun 1967	376,482	13,453	101,908	92,545	5,746	590,134
30 Jun 1968	419,168	15,331	107,299	103,057	6,476	651,331
30 Jun 1969	463,334	19,470	114,651	109,299	7,202	713,956
30 Jun 1970	511,014	23,105	121,780	108,999	7,891	772,789
30 Jun 1971	565,312	23,693	127,564	106,066	8,695	831,330
30 Jun 1972	620,451	20,947	135,097	104,169	9,578	890,242
30 Jun 1973	678,541	18,240	140,131	98,360	12,972	948,244
30 Jun 1974	733,439	15,757	143,882	96,756	21,690	1,011,524
30 Jun 1975	787,160	13,737	145,893	97,133	29,094	1,073,017
30 Jun 1976	841,852	12,912	143,165	98,255	35,651	1,131,835
30 Jun 1977	898,860	12,634	142,026	101,833	44,148	1,199,501
<u>Average Number</u>						
<u>Actual</u>						
FY 1950	56,162	33	54,073	18,429	-	128,697
FY 1955	77,219	14,100	65,298	17,046	349	174,012
FY 1960	126,489	13,532	70,442	30,343	2,098	242,904
FY 1961	146,445	14,765	71,992	40,154	2,558	275,914
FY 1962	172,508	15,335	73,949	48,601	3,043	313,436
FY 1963	202,967	15,448	78,548	58,392	3,475	358,830
FY 1964	241,190	14,625	82,840	68,266	3,932	410,853
FY 1965	281,350	13,774	87,197	75,734	4,408	462,463
FY 1966	316,835	12,457	92,857	81,521	4,896	508,566
FY 1967	358,623	12,363	99,441	88,414	5,439	564,280
FY 1968	400,713	14,380	104,533	98,754	6,116	624,496
FY 1969	447,740	17,472	111,897	107,746	6,833	691,688
FY 1970	491,409	21,929	118,991	110,255	7,560	750,144
FY 1971	542,792	23,797	124,475	106,759	8,316	806,139
FY 1972	597,942	22,430	131,499	106,186	9,133	867,190
FY 1973	654,079	19,463	138,113	100,838	11,142	923,635
FY 1974	709,052	17,067	142,317	97,739	17,613	983,788
FY 1975	766,295	14,795	144,791	97,985	25,687	1,049,553
FY 1976	818,330	13,391	146,141	98,926	32,569	1,109,357
FY 1977	881,100	12,540	141,142	99,389	40,855	1,175,026

Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports